

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

#### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

#### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/



6000376608

9.101. M. 4



E.BIBL. RADCL.

结结

18945

35

<del>-----</del>

.

• •

.

.

**;** 

• • • .

# Index Testaceologicus;

OR

## A CATALOGUE

OF

# SHELLS,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

### THE LINNEAN SYSTEM;

WITH THE LATIN AND ENGLISH NAMES,
REFERENCES TO AUTHORS, AND
PLACES WHERE FOUND.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 2500 FIGURES.

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S. AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, AND GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, &c.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR W. WOOD, 428, STRAND.

1825.

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR, SHOK-LANE.

### PREFACE.

A BOOK containing a sufficient number of figures to assist conchologists in the determination of the shells they may occasionally acquire, has long been a desideratum.

We have, it is true, the extensive work of Martini and Chemnitz, the more confined publications of Knorr, of Gaultieri, of Rugenfuss, Lister, Rumphius, Petiver, and others; but in no instance, except the first-mentioned, has any attempt been made to include a figure of every species. The great expense attending such publications, and the want of sufficient encouragement in purchasers, has hitherto operated to prevent the accomplishment of so desirable an undertaking. It has therefore been the endeavour of the Author, in the absence of larger and more costly publications, to supply their place by a work which will incorporate in one volume figures of all the known shells, reduced indeed to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that it is hoped, will not only enable the conchologist to fix upon any particular species he may wish to define,

noted by "Britain, &c." Thus the shells that have been observed on our coasts will be immediately detected.

With regard to the Plates, it must be noticed that several shells have been named by authors without any reference to figures, and which are too obscurely described to be identified. This will account for the gaps which occasionally appear in the numbering of the plates. Thus in Plate I. we pass from No. 27 to 29; in Plate II. from 17 to 19, and from 21 to 23, &c. It must also be noticed, that in some instances the figures are misplaced, such as No: 23 of Plate I., the engraver having forgotten it till he had finished No. 37.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different shells, a mark or a letter of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three-quarters of an inch; a an inch; a an inch and a quarter; a + an inch and a half; a + an inch and three-quarters; b two inches; c three inches, and so on: n denotes shells of the natural size; and m such as are magnified. Thus in Plate I. figure 15 is an inch long; fig. 16, an inch and a quarter; fig. 4, an inch and a half; fig. 1, two inches; fig. 27, three-quarters of an inch; fig. 29, the natural size. In the genus Nautilus, Plate 13, all the figures, except three, are magnified.

### A SYNOPSIS

OF

### THE LINNEAN GENERA.

#### 1. CHITON.-Plate 1.

Animal, a Lophyrus.

Shell, multivalve (valves or plates), generally eight, arranged longitudinally; moveable on each other, like the joints in the tail of a lobster; connected by a projecting coriaceous border, which is either plain, spinous, or scaly.

#### 2. LEPAS.—Plate 1.

Animal, a Triton.

Shell, multivalve, either conical or compressed, formed of several valves: the conical shells are sessile, strongly fixed at the base, and the valves are articulated or joined to each other by delicate sutures. The compressed shells are not articulated, but connected by a membrane, and supported on a flexible retractile pedicle.

#### 3. PHOLAS.—Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, multivalve, consisting of two principal valves, with several smaller accessory valves on the hinge. Hinge recurved, united by a cartilage, and having a strong incurved tooth in one valve. Shell always gaping at one end, generally at both.

#### 4. MYA.-Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, generally gaping at one end. Hinge, for the most part, with a single solid, thick, broad tooth, strongly attached by cartilage, but not inserted into the opposite valve.

#### 5. SOLEN .- Plate 3.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, elongated transversely; open at both ends. Hinge with an awl-shaped reflex tooth, often double; not inserted into the opposite valve.

#### 6. TELLINA.-Plate 3.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, generally flattish, sometimes orbicular, anterior end often produced into an angular beak. Hinge usually with three teeth; lateral teeth in one of the valves flat; often remote.

#### 7. CARDIUM.—Plate 5.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, nearly equilateral, somewhat heart-shaped, ribbed longitudinally; beaks prominent, valves toothed or plaited on their internal margin. Hinge with four teeth in each valve; the two cardinal teeth near together, and alternating with the opposite; the two lateral teeth remote and inserted.

#### 8. MACTRA.—Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, valves unequal at the sides; subtriangular; beaks prominent. Hinge with the middle tooth spoon-shaped, having a small cavity on each side; lateral teeth remote, locking into the opposite valves.

#### 9. DONAX.—Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, of unequal sides, the anterior side very short and very obtuse; generally crenulated on the margin. Hinge with two cardinal teeth, either on each valve, or on one only: a single remote lateral tooth in the posterior side.

#### 10. VENUS .- Plate 7.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, with a heart-shaped depression on the cartilage slope. Hinge with three approximate teeth in each valve, the lateral ones inclining a little outwards.

#### 11. SPONDYLUS.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve; valves unequal, eared, spiny or rugged; one convex, the other rather flat and adherent. Hinge with two strong recurved teeth in each valve, and an intermediate hollow for the ligament.

#### 12. CHAMA.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; beaks recurved, unequal. Hinge with a single oblique tooth, thick and coarse; articulated into a cavity in the opposite valve. Two muscular impressions in each valve.

#### 13. ARCA.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve; beaks prominent, and separated by a channel. Hinge, composed of numerous teeth, inserted into the interstices of the opposite valve. Muscular impressions two in each valve.

#### 14. OSTREA.—Plate 10.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; valves unequal and somewhat eared. Hinge without teeth, but having a strong elastic ligament inserted into a hollow in the valves.

#### 15. ANOMIA.-Plate 11.

Animal, a Tethys?

Shell, bivalve; fixed, and irregular; valves unequal, the lower one with a hole at the base, which is stopped by a testaceous plug at the will of the animal. Hinge without teeth, valves united by ligaments.

#### 16. MYTILUS.—Plate 12.

Animal, an Ascidia?

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, fixed by a silky byssus; the beaks nearly strait, terminal and pointed. Hinge lateral, generally without teeth. Ligament marginal; muscular impression long and sublateral.

#### 17. PINNA.—Plate 12.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, wedge-shaped, gaping at the summit, pointed at the base; beaks strait. Hinge lateral, without teeth, ligament marginal, linear, and very long.

#### 18. ARGONAUTA.—Plate 13.

Animal, a Clio.

Shell, univalve, unilocular, involute, boat-shaped; very thin. Spire double-keeled, tuberculated.

#### 19. NAUTILUS.—Plate 13.

#### Animal, a Cephalopode?

Shell, univalve, spiral, multilocular, the chambers formed by transverse divisions, which are concave, and communicate with each other by a small tubular aperture.

#### 90. CONUS .- Plate 14.

#### Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, turbinated; aperture longitudinal, linear, without teeth, terminated at the summit by a slope; base entire: pillar smooth.

#### 21. CYPRÆA.—Plate 17.

#### Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, involuted, suboval, obtuse, smooth; aperture longitudinal, linear, toothed or wrinkled on both sides; base strait and open.

#### 22. BULLA.-Plate 18.

#### Animal, a Limex.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, without teeth, oval; aperture for the most part the whole length of the shell, entire at the base: often without any spire.

#### 23. VOLUTA.—Plate 19.

#### Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, oval, more or less ventricose, spiral; aperture sloping and without a canal: pillar plaited, the lower plaits the largest and most oblique.

#### 24. BUCCINUM.—Plate 22.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, gibbous; aperture ovate, ending in a short canal leaning to the right, with a beak or projection turned backwards: pillar-lip expanded.

#### 25. STROMBUS.—Plate 24.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, ventricose; aperture dilated and terminating in a canal leading to the left: outer lip mostly expanding with age into a wing, or into long and pointed claws.

#### 26. MUREX.-Plate 25.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, oval, or oblong; channeled at the base; canal strait and entire, sometimes slightly reflected. Externally studded with spines, tubercles, or folds.

#### 27. TROCHUS.—Plate 28.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, conical, spiral; aperture more or less angular, transversely contracted: pillar placed obliquely.

28. TURBO.—Plate 30.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, solid; aperture contracted, orbicular, entire.

#### 29. HELIX.-Plate 32.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, subdiaphanous, brittle; aperture entire, contracted, semilunar or roundish.

#### 30. NERITA.-Plate 35.

Animel, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, solid, somewhat globular, flat beneath; aperture semiorbicular: pillar-lip oblique relative to the axis of the shell, flattish, truncate, and often toothed; inner lip frequently toothed or crenulated.

#### 31. HALIOTIS.—Plate 36.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, ear-shaped, generally flattish; spire lateral, very short; aperture nearly as large as the shell; disk perforated by a row of pores in a line parallel to the edge.

#### 32. PATELLA.—Plate 37.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, more or less conic, without a spire.

#### SS. DENTALIUM.—Plate S8.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, slightly arched, lessening insensibly towards the extremity, and open at both ends.

#### 34. SERPULA.—Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, generally affixed to other bodies, open only at the anterior extremity.

#### xiv A SYNOPSIS OF THE LINNEAN GENERA.

#### 35. TEREDO.—Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, a cylindrical tube, taper, and flexuous: two testaceous hemispherical valves, truncated on the fore part, and wholly independent of the tube, are attached to the head of the animal. There are also two lanceolate valves near the tail.

### LAMARCK'S DIVISIONS

OF

## THE LINNEAN GENERA,

### REFERRED TO THE FIGURES

OF THE

### INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS.

	Linnean Genera.	Lamorckien Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
	Chiton	( Chiton	1	1—38
1.	Chiton	{ Chitonellus	1	39-40
		Tubicinella	1	1
		Coronula	1	2
		Balanns	1	5
		Acasta	1	16
2.	Lepas Creusia	≺ Creusia	2	30
		Anatifera	2	38
		2	34	
		Cinaras	2	43
		Otion	2	45
_	51 1	( Pholas	2	1
3.	Pholas	Gastrochæna	2	11

AVI	DABLA	COLO DIVIDIONO		
į	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		(Mya	2	1
		Panopæa	3	41
		Glycymeris	9	10
4.	Mya	Anatina	3	13
	,	Corbula	3	40
		Hyria	2	36
		Vulsella	11	84
		Solen	3	3
5.	Solen	Sanguinolaria	3	29
•		Hiatella	3	33
		Tellina	4	26
	!	Amphidesma	4	76
_	en 111	Pandora	5	97
6.	Tellina	Psammobia	4	36
	•	Cyclas	5	90
		Cyrena	8	114
7.	Cardium	Cardium	5	154
		Mactra	6	21
8.	Mactra	Lutraria	6	36
		Crassatella	6	16
		Donax	6	1
9.	Donax	Capsa	6	14
•		Petricola	6	21
		(Venus	8	67
	1	Venerirupis	8	108
		Corbis	8	65
		Lucina	8	79
10.	Venus	Crassina	7	21
		Galatea	7	48
		Cyprina	7	41
		Cytherea	7	46
		Spondylus	9	1
11.	Spondylus	Plicatula	9	3

THE LINNEAN GENERA.				xvii
i	Linnean Genera.	Lanarchian Genera,	Plate.	Figure.
		Chama	9	18
		Cardita	9	4
12.	Chama	Cypricardia	9	17
	•	Isocardia	9	1
		Tridacna	9	2
	'	СНіррория	9	3
	ı	Arca	9	
13.	Aron	Coculiza	9	16
20.	A104	Pectunculus	10	36
		(Nucula	9	9f
		Ostrea		· 
		Crenatula	11	74
		Perna	11 11	88
•	0	Malleus	11	80 58
19.	Ostren	Pedum	11	75
		Lima	11	. 18
		Gryphæa	10	1
		Pecten	10	1
				•
	,	Anomia	11	3
		Placuna	12	30
15.	Anomia	Crania	11	1
	•	Orbicula	11	2
	•	Terebratula	11	94
		[Hyalma	11	88
		Mytilus	19	28
		Saxicava	19	¥6
16.	Mytilus	Anodon	12	32
10.	myalus	Modiola	12	31
		Avicula	12	42
		Meleagrina	12	- 4
17.	Pinna			•
11.	T.1802	Piona	19	1-90
18.	Argonauta	Argonauta	13	1-3
		Carinaria	13	6
		b		•

### xviii LAMARCK'S DIVISIONS OF

j	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		Nautilus	13	1
19.		Orthoceras	13	24
	Nautilus	Nodosaria	13	27
		Spirula	13	16
		Cristellaria	14	47
20.	Conus	Conus 14	<b>1</b> —16	1-155
21.	Cypræa	Cypræa	17	1-67
	1	Bulla	18	20
		Bullæa	18	14
		Bulimus	34	101
22.	Bulla	Achatina	18	53
		Physa	18	37
		Ovula	18	1
		Terebellum	18	41
	•	Voluta	21	175
		Auricula	19	1
		Ancilla	18	44
	Voluta	Tornatella	19	13
		Turbinella	21	160
23.		Cancellaria	20	71
		Columbella	20	71
		Mitra	21	144
		Marginella	20	64
		Volvaria	19	59
	Ĺ	Oliva	19	29
		Buccinum	22	37
		Concholepas	22	56
		Phasianella	23	96
		Cassidaria	22	9
		Cassis	22	!4
24.	Buccinum	Purpura	22	53
		Monoceros	22	54
		Harpa	22	49
		Dolium	22	6
		Eburna	23	77
		Terebra	24	129

#### THE LINNEAN GENERA.

xix

THE	LINNEAN GENEKA.		XIX
Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
	Strombas	25	22
	Pirena	25	40
25. Strombus	Cerithium	25	39
	Rostellaria	24	1
	Pteroceras	24	5
	Murex	25	6
	Fasciolaria	27	98
	Fusus	26	71
26 36	Pyrula	96	82
26. Murex	Struthiolaria	26	62
	Ranella	26	44
	Triton	27	95
	Ricinula	26	47
	Trochus	29	66
T	Pyramidella	30	199
27. Trochus	Solarium	29	62
•	Rotella	29	78
	Turbo	50	34
	Papa	31	110
an m 1	Clausilia	32	146
28. Turbo	Scalaria	31	88
	Delphinula	31	83
	Turritella	32	130
	(Helix	33	76
	Paludina	34	119
	Caracolla	33	44
	Anostoma	33	26
	Bulimus	34	109
	Succinia	35	171
00 TT.11	Cyclostoma	82	7
29. Helix	Planorbis	33	55
	Lymnæa	35	166
	Melania	<b>3</b> 5	164
	Valvata	31	87
	Ampullaria	35	71
	Janthina	34	116
'	Sigaretus	35	187
	1 4		

#### XX DIVISIONS OF THE LINNEAN GENERA.

AR DIVISIONS OF THE EINNERN GENERA.				
•	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		Nerita	36	64
••	Nerita	Navicella	37	9
<b>3</b> 0.	Nerita	Neritina	35	51
		Natica	. 31	1
<b>3</b> 1.	Haliotis	f Haliotis	36	1—17
<b>U1.</b>		Stomatia	36	18—21
		Patella	37	27
		Lingula	12	45 & 46
		Umbrella	38	85
		Parmophora	38	84
	Patella	Emarginula	38	86
32.		Fissurella	<b>38</b>	98
		Pileopsis	37	41
		Calyptræa	37	1
		Crepidula	37	10
		Ancylus	37	56
		Stomatella	37	54
<b>3</b> 3.	Dentalium	Dentalium	38	1-15
		Serpula	38	36
		Siliquaria	38	26
		Spirorbis	38	8
34.	Serpula	⟨ Vermilia	38	9
		Aspergillum	38	34
		Septaria	38 1-	-Teredo.
		Vermetus	<b>3</b> 8	25
35.	Teredo	§ Teredo	<b>38</b>	2
		Fistulana	38	4

### LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Abercrombie, Honourable Lady, Edinburgh Adams, R., Esq., Charlotte-street, Fitzroy-square Adamson, John, Esq. F.A.S. and F.L.S., Newcastle Alexander, R. D., Esq., lpswich Anderson, J. E., M.D., Portsmouth Artaria, Mr., Manheim Ashburner, J., Esq., Madras Atree, T., Esq., Affcot House, Ludlow Austin, G., Esq. F.L.S. Aylesford, Dowager Countess of, Audley-square	Double. Coloured. Double. Coloured. Double. Coloured. Double. Coloured.
Bainbridge, G. C. Esq., Liverpool Bainbridge, Miss Baker, Mrs. Cresswell, Cresswell, Northumberland Ballard, Admiral, Bath Bancker, C. N., Esq. Barnard, E., Esq. F.L.S., Bexley	Double. Plain. Double. Coloured.
Barnard, Miss, Ravensbury House, Mitcham Barrington, Mr, Strand Barrow, Peter, Esq., Manchester Barton, C., Esq., Lincoln's Inn Bateman, Mrs., Camberwell House, Wiltshire	Double. Double. Plain. Coloured.
Bath, Most Noble the Marquis of, D.C.L. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S., Grosvenor-square Bathurst, Right Honourable Charles, M.P., Lydney-park, Gloucestershire Batson, Mrs., Horseheath Lodge, Cambridgeshire	Double.  Coloured.

Beeke, Very Reverend Henry, D.D. F.L.S., Dean	
of Bristol	Coloured.
Belcher, Lieutenant, Lime-street	Plain.
Belfast, Natural History Society of	Coloured.
Beltz, G. F., Esq., Heralds' College	
Bennet, Rev. W., Canterbury	
Bickersteth, Robert, Esq., Liverpool	Coloured.
Bingham, LieutGen., F.L.S., Penzance	Double.
Bland, Michael, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S.,	
Montagu-place, Russel-square	
Blane, Daniel, Esq	Coloured.
Bolton, Mrs., The Storrs, Windermere	Double.
Borough, Sir Richard, Bart. D.C.L. F.H.S., Port-	
land-place	Coloured.
Borrer, William, Esq. F.L.S., Henfield, Sussex	
Bostock, John, M.D. F.R.S. and L.S., Upper Bed-	
ford-place	Double.
Bourne, Miss, Duke-street, Liverpool	Coloured.
Bransby, Reverend J., M.A. F.L.S. H.S., Stoke	
Newington	Double.
Broderip, W. J., Esq., Furnival's Inn	
Brodhurst, Henry, Esq., Lincoln's Inn	Plain.
Bromley, Sir Robert Howe, Bart., East Stoke,	
Notts	Double.
Brooksbank, T. C., Esq., Cadogan-place	Coloured.
Buckland, Reverend William, F.R.S. L.S. and	
M.G.S. Professor of Mineralogy and Geology,	
Oxford	Plain.
Bulever, Reverend J	Double.
Bullen, Miss, Bartlow, near Lincton, Cambridge-	
shire	Plain.

Bunbury, Major-General Sir H. E., Bart., K.C.B. F.L.S. F.H.S., Milden Hall, Suffolk	Coloured.
Burney, Reverend C. P., D.D. F.R.S. and A.S., Greenwich	
Burrow, Reverend E. J., D.D. F.R.S. and L.S	
Caley, John, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S., Spafields	Coloured.
Carew, R. S., Esq. M.P	Double.
Cawdor, Lady, Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire	
Chambers, Mrs., Chesterfield-street, May-fair	Plain.
Children, T. G., Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., British	
Museum	Coloured.
Clarke, Sir S. H., Bart., Hanover-square	
Clarke, J. G. C., Esq., Kinnersley Castle, Here-	
fordshire	Double.
Clayton, Mrs., The Grange, Ellesmere, Salop	
Cleaver, Reverend J. J., Holme Pierpont	
Cleland, James, Esq., Belfast, Ireland	Coloured.
Cobb, G., Esq., Broughton Castle, Oxfordshire.	
Coetlogen, . — de, Esq., Ashford, Middlesex	
Colberg, Miss J., Cavendish-square	
Conroy, Captain, Kensington Palace	
Conybeare, Reverend W., M.A. F.R.S. M.G.S.,	
Brislington, near Bristol	Plain.
Copland, A., Esq. M.G.S. and H.S., Great George-	
street, Westminster	Coloured.
Cornwallis, the Marchioness	
Cotton, William, Esq., Clapham	
Coulthard, W., Esq., Pwley Wrack, Glamorganshire	
Cowper, Miss M., Finsbury-place	

### xxiv

#### LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Cozens, —, Esq., Southampton	Plain.
Cozens, Miss	
Crabbe, Reverend, G., LL.B., Trowbridge	Double.
Crawford, —, M.D., Bath	
Cresswell, W., Esq	Coloured.
Crutchley, Mrs., Sunninghill Park	Double.
Currie, Mrs., Woodville, near Birmingham	Coloured.
Dashwood, Captain, Compton House, Torrington,	
Bucks	Coloured.
Deere, John, Esq., Braydeston, Norfolk	
Denison, J. E., Esq. M.P. F.H.S., Portman-square	Double.
Dikes, W. Hay, Esq., Hull	Coloured.
Dillwyn, L. W., Esq. F.R.S. and L.S., Pentlergare, near Swansea	
Dixon, Captain C., Royal Engineers	Double.
Dubois, Mr. Charles, F.L.S., King-street 1	•
	Coloured.
Dudley, Miss	
Duncan, J. S., Esq., Ashmolean Museum, Oxford	
Edmunds, Offey, Esq., Warmsworth, Yorkshire	Double.
Ellison, Richard, Jun., Esq., Beverley, Yorkshire	Coloured.
Erskine, Dr	
Everet, William, Esq., Bedford-square	Plain.
Farquhar, Lady, Bruton-street	2 Coloured.
Fawkes, Walter, Esq. F.L.S. and H.S., Farnley	
Hall, near Otley, Yorkshire	
Ferussac, Baron de, Paris	
Fitton, William Henry, M.D. F.R.S. M.G.S	Plain and
- 100000 TO THE PROPERTY OF A PROPERTY OF THE	Coloured
	Colour eu

Flacke, Mrs., Cavendish Bridge	Double. Coloured.
Foljambe, Miss, Warmsworth, near Doncaster	
Forster, LieutCol., Holt, Melksham	
Forster, Edward, Esq. F.R.S. L.S. and H.S., St.	
Helen's-place	
Fox, G. T., Esq., Westhoe, Durham	
Francis, Reverend R., Edgefield, Norfolk	
Gale, Mr., Bruton-street	Coloured.
Galton, Miss	Double.
Gatton, Miss	Coloured.
Gee, Captain, Ambleside, Westmoreland	Coloured.
Gilbert, Miss C.	Double.
Glaisyer, Mr. J., Brighton	
Goodall, Reverend Joseph, D.D. F.A.S. L.S. and	
H.S. Provost of Eton College 1 Plain and	d l Double.
Gordon, John, Esq. M.G.S., Winchcombe, Dorsetahire	<del></del>
Gower, Leveson, Esq., Caius College, Oxford	Coloured.
Graves, Mr., Peckham	Coloured.
Gray, J. E., Esq.	Plain.
Gray, Mrs. De, Winchester	Coloured.
Green, J. H., Esq. F.R.S., Lincoln's Inn Fields	
Grenville, Lord, Dropmore	
Griffith, Edward, Esq. F.L.S., Temple	-
Griffith, Reverend John, D.D., Rochester	
Grimes, E., Esq., Cotton House, Rugby	Plain.
Groombridge, Mrs., Blackbeath	Coloured.

Guilding, Rev. L., F.R.S., Kingston, St. Vincent's Guillemiard, John, Esq. F.R.S., Gower-street	Double. Coloured.
Halliday,, Esq., Clifton, Belfast, Ireland	Plain.
Hammersley, G., Esq. F.H.S., Pall Mall	Double.
Harcourt, W., Esq., St. Leonard's, Windsor	Coloured.
Hardwicke, Major-General, F.R.S. and L.S	
Harrison, Thomas, Esq. F.L.S. H.S., Alpha Lodge	Double.
Harrison, W., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	
Hartopp, G. H. F., Esq., Four Oaks, Litchfield.	
Hennah, Rev. W., Walkhampton, near Plymouth	Plain.
Hensman, Rev. J., Clifton	Coloured.
Hewson, Rev. W., Swansea	
Hill, J., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	
Hinde, Rev, D.D., Findon, Sussex	
Hogg, J., Esq., Leeds	
Holbech, W., Esq., Farnbro', Banbury	
Hooker, W. J., LL.D. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S.	
Professor of Botany, Glasgow	
Horsfall, C., Esq., Everton, near Liverpool	Double.
Hudson, Robert, Esq., Clapham	Double.
Humphrys, A., Esq., Harpur-street	Coloured.
Hurley, Charles, Esq., Gray's Inn Square	
Hyde, William, Esq., Philadelphia	Plain.
Image, Rev. T., Whipstead, near Bury, Suffolk	Coloured.
Jacob, Rev. Dr., St. Aubyn's-street, Devonport	Double.
Jemmett, William, Esq., Temple	Coloured.
Jeston, Rev. Henry P., M.A., Barbadoes	Plain.
Johnson, Thomas, Esq	Double.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.	xxvii
Johnson, Miss, Hampstead	Coleured.
Joinville,, Esq., Camden Town	
Kane, —, M.D., 2d Dragoon Guards	Coloured.
Kerr, Rev. N., Tilhook, near Kimbolton, Hun- tingdon	
Kilcoursie, Lord	
King, Captain, F.R.S.	
King, Benjamin, Esq	Double.
King, Mr., Cork, Ireland	Coloured.
Kirby, Rev. William, M.A. F.R.S. and L.S., Bar-	
ham, near Ipswich	
Latham, John, M.D. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Win-	
chester	Coloured.
Legh, G. J., Esq. F.H.S, High Leigh, Cheshire	Double.
Lemon, C. Esq	Coloured.
Lincoln, A., Esq., Highbury-place	Double.
Livesay, Mrs., Thirsk, Yorkshire	
Llewelyn, Mrs., Myrtles, Swansea	Colouréd.
Locker, E. H., Esq. F.R.S., Greenwich Hospital	Coloured.
Lowder,, Esq., Compton-street	Coloured.
Lowry, Wilson, Esq. F.R.S.	Plain.
2001, 10 1201, 234, 2 1200 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 0000,
Maclaren, Mrs., Euston-square	Coloured.
MacLeay, Alexander, Esq. F.R.S. L.S. and	
V.P.H.S., Queen-square, Westminster	Double.
Magrath, George, M.D. F.R.S. and L.S., Plymouth	Coloured.
Mantell, Mrs., Castle-place, Lewes	
Martyn, Rev. Thomas, B.D. F.R.S. and L.S. Regius	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Professor of Botany, Cambridge	<del> </del>

### xxviii

#### LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Maton, W. G., M.D. F.R.S. A.S. and V.P.L.S., Spring Gardens	Double.
Maund, Mr., Bromsgrove, Worcestershire	Coloured.
Mawe, Mrs., Strand 1 Plain and 1	
Mills, Miss Emma, Leigh Court, Bristol	Double.
Milne, Joshua, Clapton-terrace	Double.
Molyneux, T. C., Esq., Liverpool	
Montagu, Viscount	
Mordaunt, Lady, Walton, Warwickshire	Plain.
Morland, Miss, Abingdon, Bucks	
Morrall, Cyrus, Esq., Liverpool	Double.
Morrel, W. R. Esq	Coloured.
Nares, Rev. Rich., F.R S., Archdeacon of Lichfield Neville, Lady Charlotte Neville, Honourable Miss	Coloured. Double.
Newport, Viscountess, Castle Bromwich, War-wickshire	
Norris, T., Esq	Coloured.
Northumberland, His Grace the Duke of, F.R.S.	Coloured.
Northumberland, Her Grace the Duchess of	
Paget, J. W., Esq	Coloured. Double.
ford	Coloured.
Peacock, L., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	Double.
Phelps, W., Jun., Esq	Coloured.
Phillips, Edward, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's-court	Double.
Phillips, Mrs. Marsh, Stoke Bishop, near Bristol	Coloured.

	-414
Pilkington, William, Esq. F.A.S. and L.S. White-	
hall 1 Plain and 1	Coloured.
Pole, Sir Charles, Bart., Upper Harley-street	Double.
Poore, Sir Edward, Bart., Rushall, Wilts	Coloured.
Purton, Thomas, Esq., F.L.S., Alcester, Warwick-	
shire	
Rackett, Reverend Thomas, M.A. F.R.S. A.S. and	
L.S., Gower-street	Coloured.
Radcliffe Library, Oxford	Double.
Rashleigh, Reverend P., Southfleet, Kent	Coloured.
Raymond, Miss, Belchamp Hall, near Sudbury,	
Suffolk	
Reid, Mrs., Ewell, Surrey	Coloured.
Rhoyle, Mr	
Richardson, Mr., Cornhill 3	
Rivers, Rev. F., Kensington-terrace	Coloured.
Robinson and Hurst, Manchester	
Rogers, E., Esq., Liverpool	Coloured.
Rohde, M., Esq	
Ross, David, Esq	Double.
Rothman, R. W., Eeq., Trinity College, Cambridge	Coloured.
Rudge, E., Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Wimpole-street	
Russell, Frederick, Esq., Southampton	
Ryder, the Honourable Mrs. Henry, Deanery,	
Sainsbury, Miss, York-place, Portman-square	Double.
Salvin, Rev. Hugh, Newcastle	
Schmetz,, Esq., Inspector of Mines, Munich	
Sconce, R. C., Esq., Tothill, Plymouth	

Seagar,, Esq., Cheltenham	Coloured.
Selby, P. T., Esq. F.H.S., Twizel House, near Bel-	
ford, Northumberland	Coloured.
Senior, Miss, Sittingbourne, Kent	
Setchell, Mr., King-street	? Double.
Shaw, John, Esq. F.A.S. and L.S., Gower-street	Coloured.
Shebbeare, Lieutenant	Double.
Sherbrooke, Mrs., Axton	Double.
Simes, J. T., Esq	Coloured.
Smith, T., Esq. F.R.S. and L.S., Paper Buildings,	
Temple	Coloured.
Smith, Major Hamilton, Guernsey	Double.
Smith, George, Esq., Somerset-place	Coloured.
Smyth, Rev. J. H., B.D., Liverpool	
Sockett, H., Esq	
Sotheby, S., Esq	Coloured.
Stanley, Edward Lord, M.P. LL.D. V.P.L.S.	
F.H.S., Upper Grosvenor-street	Double.
Stanley, Rev. Edward, Alder, Devonshire	Coloured.
Stephenson, E., Esq., Great Queen-street, West-	
minster	Double.
Stodart, Mrs., Doctors Commons	Coloured.
Stokes, Charles, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Ve-	
rulam Buildings	
Strong, Reverend Archdeacon, Peterborough	Double.
Surgeons, Royal College of	Coloured.
Sutton, Right Honourable Charles Manners,	
Speaker of the House of Commons	Double.
Swainson, William, Esq. F.R.S. and L.S	Coloured.
Swainson, T. G., Esq., Elm Grove, Liverpool	
Sykes, Reverend C., Hull	
-,,,	

LIST	OF	SUBSCRIBERS.	xxxi
List	OF	SUBSCRIBERS.	izzx

List of subscribers.	ладі
Taswell, W., Esq., Forkington, Bristol	Double.
Tayleure, Mr., Panton-street	Coloured.
Taylor, Mr. Richard, F.L.S.	
Temminck, C. J., Esq., Amsterdam	
Templar, Rev. G. H., Shapwick, Glastonbury	Coloured.
Thackery, Rev. George, D.D. F.L.S. Provost of	•
King's College, Cambridge	Double.
Thomas, Colonel, Ratton, near Eastbourne	
Tomlinson, William, Esq., Preston, Lancashire	Coloured.
Tozer, Rev. J. S., Plymouth	Double.
Traile, Dr., Liverpool	Coloured.
Trevelyan, J., Esq., Wallington, Northumberland	Coloured.
Tucker, Rev. J., Malling, Kent	Plain.
Turner, Honourable Lady, Kirkleatham, Yorkshire	Double.
Turton, William, M.D. F.L.S., Torquay	Coloured.
Tylden, Richard, Esq., Milsted, Kent	Double.
Valpy, Mrs., Norwich	Double.
Vine, James, Esq., Grenville-street, Brunswick-	
square	Coloured
Vivyan, Sir Richard, Bart., M.P	
Walker, J., Esq	Double.
Walker, Joseph, Esq., Eton Lodge, Liverpool	Coloured.
Warde, LieutGeneral, Sir H., K.Ç.B	Double.
Wardle, Mr., Philadelphia, America 2	Coloured
Warner, Mrs.	Double.
Watta, Miss, Hanslop Park, Bucks	
Wavel, William, M.D., Horwood House, Barnstaple,	
Devon	Coloured.
Webb, P.W., Esq., Davies-street, Berkeley-square	

Wells, W., Esq., Red-leaf, Tonbridge.  Whitelaw, Richard, Esq.  Whitfield, Mrs. G.  Whitshed, Lady H., Whitehall-place  Williams, George, M.D. Regius Professor of Botany, Oxford  Williams, Miss Gregory, St. James's-place  Wilson, Mr., Hull  Wilton, Rev. C. P. N., B.A. F.C.P.S., Blakeney, Gloucestershire  Wollaston, William Hyde, M.D. V.P.R.S. M.G.S., Buckingham street, Fitzroy-square  Wolston, A., Esq., Furnival's Inn	oloured.
Whitelaw, Richard, Esq. — Whitshed, Mrs. G. — Whitshed, Lady H., Whitehall-place — Williams, George, M.D. Regius Professor of Botany, Oxford — Williams, Miss Gregory, St. James's-place — Wilson, Mr., Hull — Power of the strength of the st	
Whitshed, Mrs. G.  Whitshed, Lady H., Whitehall-place  Williams, George, M.D. Regius Professor of Botany, Oxford  Williams, Miss Gregory, St. James's-place  Wilson, Mr., Hull  Wilton, Rev. C. P. N., B.A. F.C.P.S., Blakeney, Gloucestershire.  Wollaston, William Hyde, M.D. V.P.R.S. M.G.S., Buckingham street, Fitzroy-square  Wolston, A., Esq., Furnival's Inn	
Whitshed, Lady H., Whitehall-place  Williams, George, M.D. Regius Professor of Botany, Oxford  Williams, Miss Gregory, St. James's-place  Wilson, Mr., Hull  Wilton, Rev. C. P. N., B.A. F.C.P.S., Blakeney, Gloucestershire  Wollaston, William Hyde, M.D. V.P.R.S. M.G.S., Buckingham street, Fitzroy-square  Wolston, A., Esq., Furnival's Inn	
Williams, George, M.D. Regius Professor of Botany, Oxford — Williams, Miss Gregory, St. James's-place — Wilson, Mr., Hull	
Oxford  Williams, Miss Gregory, St. James's-place  Wilson, Mr., Hull  Wilton, Rev. C. P. N., B.A. F.C.P.S., Blakeney, Gloucestershire.  Downlaston, William Hyde, M.D. V.P.R.S. M.G.S., Buckingham street, Fitzroy-square  Wolston, A., Esq., Furnival's Inn	
Williams, Miss Gregory, St. James's-place  Wilson, Mr., Hull  Wilton, Rev. C. P. N., B.A. F.C.P.S., Blakeney, Gloucestershire.  Doucestershire.  Wollaston, William Hyde, M.D. V.P.R.S. M.G.S., Buckingham street, Fitzroy-square  Wolston, A., Esq., Furnival's Inn	
Wilson, Mr., Hull	
Wilton, Rev. C. P. N., B.A. F.C.P.S., Blakeney, Gloucestershire	
Gloucestershire	lai <b>n</b> .
Wollaston, William Hyde, M.D. V.P.R.S. M.G.S., Buckingham street, Fitzroy-square	
Buckingham street, Fitzroy-square	ouble.
Wolston, A., Esq., Furnival's Inn	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	oloured.
Wood, G. W., Esq. M.G.S., Manchester	
Worthington, C., Esq., Weybridge P	lain.
Wray, R., Esq., Chancery-lane	ouble.
Yarrell, Mr. William, Bury-street, St. James's L	

### ADVERTISEMENT.

It is the intention of the Author to give an Appendix to the *Index Testaceologicus*, containing figures of all the shells that have been lately discovered; and the subscribers, in this case, who are desirous of the addition, will be entitled to priority of impressions according to the original list.

### LAMARCK'S DIVISIONS

OI

# THE LINNEAN GENERA,

REFERRED TO THE FIGURES

OF THE

### INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS.

Linnean	Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure
Phitan		Chiton	1	1-38
	Chitonelius	1	39-40	

3. Pholas ..... ( U.L.

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	l'igure.
		Mya	2	1
		Panopæa	3	41
		Glycymeris	2	10
4.	Mya	Anatina	3	13
	•	Corbula	3	40
		Hyria	2	36
		Vulsella	11	84
		Solen	3	3
5.	Solen	Sanguinolaria	3	29
		Hiatella	8	33
		_		
		Tellina	4	26
		Amphidesma	4	76
6.	Tellina	Pandora	5	97
•	201111111111111111111111111111111111111	Pandora	4	36
		Cyclas	5	90
		Cyrena	8	114
7.	Cardium	Cardium	5	1-54
		Mactra	6	91
8.	Mactra	Lutraria	6	36
		Crassatella	6	16
		CD		
_		Donax	6	
9.	Donax	Capsa	6 6	14
		Petricola	0	21
		Venus	8	67
		Venerirupis	8	108
		Corbis	8	65
40	Venus	Lucina	8	79
10.	venus	Crassina	7	21
		Galatea	7	48
		Cyprina	7	41
		Cytherea	7	46
		Spondylus	9	1
11.	Spondylus	Plicatula	9	3
			-	_

1	Linnean Genera.	Lamurchian Genera.	Ploto.	Figure.
		Chama	9	18
		Cardita	9	4
44	Chema	Cypricardia	` 9	17
12.		Isocardia	9	1
		Tridecna	9	
		Hippopus	9	3
		Arca	9	2
		Cucuilæa	9	16
13.	Arca	Pectunculus	10	36
		Nucula	9	27
		Ostrea	11	74
		Crenatula	11	82
14.		Perna	11	80
	Ostrea	Malleus	11	58
		Pedum	11	75
		Lima	11	54
		Gryphæa	10	1
		Pecten	10	1
		<u></u>		
		Anomia	11	3
	Anomia <	Placuna	19	30
46		Crania	11	1
13.		Orbicula	11	8
		Terebratula	11	94
		Hyalæa	11	28
		Mytilus	12	28
		Saxicava	19	9
	20.00	Anodon	12	32
16.	Mytilus	Modiola	19	31
		Avicula	12	. 42
		Meleagrina	12	4
17.	Pinna	Pinna	19	190

The Subscribers are respectfully informed that the above Table will be reprinted, with the Univalves, when the remainder is deli-

vered. It is requested, therefore, that this division be left in its present state till next year, when the whole will be completed; consisting of the Title, Preface, a Synopsis of the Linnean Genera, and 26 Plates of Univalves.

It must be observed, that several shells have been named by authors without any reference to figures, and which are too obscurely described to be identified. This will account for the gaps which occasionally appear in the numbering of the plates. Thus in Plate 1, we pass from No. 27 to 29; in Plate 2, from 17 to 19, and from 21, to 23, &c. It must also be noticed, that No. 23 of Plate 1, is misplaced, the engraver having forgotten it till he had finished No. 37.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different shells, a mark or a letter of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three quarters of an inch; a an inch; a an inch and a quarter; a + an inch and a half; a + an inch and three quarters; b two inches; c three inches, and so on: n denotes shells of the natural size; and m such as are magnified. Thus in Plate 1, figure 15 is an inch long; fig. 16, an inch and a quarter; fig. 4, an inch and a half; fig. 1, two inches; fig. 27, three quarters of an inch; fig. 29, the natural size.

R. Taylor, Printer, Shoe-Lane.

# ABBREVIATIONS.

A					
Br. E. M Bruguiere in Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers B. E. C Burrow's Elements of Conshology. C	<b>4</b> .				Adanson's Senegal.
B. E. C Burrow's Elements of Conchology. C Martini et Chemnita, Historia Conchyliorum. D Donovan's Natural History of British Shells. E. M Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers'testacés. Fab. F. Gr Fabricius, Fauna Groenlandica. F Favanne, Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Naturelle de Coquilles. F. T. M Fichtell et Moll, Testaces Microscopica. Geoff Geoffroy, Traité Sommaire des Coquilles. Gm	B.				Born, Testacea Musei Cesarei.
C	Br	. <b>E</b>	M.		Bruguiere in Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers.
C	B.	E. C			Burrow's Elements of Conchology.
D Donovan's Natural History of British Shells.  E. M Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers'testacés.  Fab. F. Gr Fabricius, Fauna Groenlandica.  F Favanna, Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Nuturelle de Coquilles.  F. T. M Fichtell et Moll, Testaces Microscopica.  Geoff					
E. M Encyclopèdie Méthodique, art. Vers'testacés.  Fab. F. Gr Fabricius, Fauna Groenlandica.  F Favanna, Conchyliologia, ou Histoire Naturelle de Coquilles.  F. T. M Fichtell et Moll, Testaces Microscopics.  Geoff					_
Feb. F. Gr Fabricius, Fauna Groenlandica. F Favanna, Conchyliologia, ou Histoire Nuturelle de Coquilles. F. T. M Fichtell et Moll, Testaces Microscopica. Geoff Geoffroy, Traité Sommaire des Coquilles. Gm					<u> </u>
F Favanne, Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Naturelle de Coquilles.  F. T. M Fichtell et Moll, Testaces Microscopica.  Geoff Geoffroy, Traité Sommaire des Coquilles.  Gm					- ·
F. T. M Fichtell et Moll, Testaces Microscopica.  Geoff Geoffroy, Traité Sommaire des Coquilles.  Gm Gmelin, Systems Nature Linnai.  G. Z Gronovius, Zoophylacium.  G Gualtieri, Index Testarum Conchyliorum.					Favanne, Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des
Geoff Geoffroy, Traité Sommaire des Coquilles. Gm Gmelin, Systems Nature Linnai. G. S Gronovius, Soophylacium. G Gualtieri, Index Testarum Conchyliorum.	F.	T. M	E.		_
Gm Gmelin, Systems Nature Linnai.  G. S Gronovius, Soophylacium.  G Gualtieri, Index Testarum Conchyliorum.	G	coff.			Geoffroy, Traité Sommaire des Coquilles.
G. S Gronovius, Zoophylacium. G Gualtieri, Index Testarum Conchyliorum.		-			· · · · · ·
G Gualtieri, Index Testerum Conchyliorum.					• •
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Kem. Cab. Rudolst. Kämmerer, Die Conchylien, &c.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Kl. Ost Klein, Tentamen Methodi Ostracologica.					
K Knorr, Les Délices des Yeus et de l'Esprit.					·
L. Z. M Leach's Soological Magazine.					
L. F. S Linnwus, Fauna Suecica.					•
L. M Linné, Mantissa altera.					•
L. M. U — Museum Ludovice Ulrice Suecie Regine:					
L. S. N — Systems Nature. Ed. 12.					<del>-</del>
I.O. N	_				-

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>L</i>	Lister, Historia Conchyliorum.
	Martyn's Universal Conchologist.
	Montagu's Testacea Britannica.
M. Suppl	Supplement.
M. Z. D	Muller, Zoologia Danica.
M. V	Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium.
P. M. Z	Pallas, Miscellanea Zoologica.
P. S. Z	——— Spicilegia Zoologica.
P	Petiver, Guzophylacium.
P. Amb	Amboyna Shells.
R	Rumphius, Thesaurus Imaginum Piscium Testa-
	ceorum.
S. Conch	Schreiber's Conchylicukenntniss.
S. Einl	Schröter, Einleitung in die Conchylien.
S. Erd	- Erdkonchylien.
0 771	
S. Fluss	Flussconch.
	Flussconch. Shaw's Naturalist's Miscellany.
S. N. M	
S. N. M	Shaw's Naturalist's Miscellany.
S. N. M	Shaw's Naturalist's Miscellany. Walker's Minute Shells.
S. N. M	Shaw's Naturalist's Miscellany. Walker's Minute Shells. Wood's General Conchology.
S. N. M	Shaw's Naturalist's Miscellany.  Walker's Minute Shells.  Wood's General Conchology.  Fresh water.  These abbreviations occur in the

#### A

# CATALOGUE OF SHELLS.

# MULTIVALVES.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
L CHITON.		COATORN	IAIL.	
1 squamosus	3203	scaly	P.t.1, f.3. B.t.1, f.1, 2. E.M. t. 162, f. 5, 6. W.t.1, f.1.	America.
2 bistriatus		<b>2</b> -striated	C. 8, t. 94, f. 788-91. W.p.7.	<b>v.</b>
3 fulvas		tawny	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1691. E.M. t. 161, f.4,5. W.p.7, t.1, f.2. S.	America.
4 piceus	<b>39</b> 05	pitchy	C. 8, t. 96, f. 807-10, E. M. t. 163, f. 3-5. W.p.8, t.1, f.3.	Red Ses.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
5	granulatus	<b>3</b> 205	granulated	C.8, t.96, f. 806. W	W.Indies.
6	aculeatus	3202	prickl <b>y</b>	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1699 E. M. t. 163, f. 16. W.p.9.	
7	fasciatus •	3203	β banded	C. 8, t. 95, f. 801 E. M.t. 162, f. 1,2 W.t.1, f.4,5.	
8	marmoratus	3205	marbled	C.8, t.95, f. 803-5. E M. t. 162, f. 11, 12 W.p. 10.	
9	maculatus	<b>32</b> 05	spotted	C. 8, t. 95, f. 802. W	
10	tunicatus		coated	W.p.11, t.2, f.1.	
11	Gigas	3206	gigantic	C.8, t.96, f.819. E.M t. 161, f. 3. W p.12. Cape of C	:
.12	amiculatus	3206	kidn <b>ey-s</b> h.	W.p.13. Ku	rile Islands.
13	castaneu <b>s</b>		chesnut	W.p.13, t.2, f. 2, 3. & t.8, f.2,3.	v.
14	ruber	3203	red	C. 8, t. 96, f. 813. W	North Sea.
15	punctatus	3203	punctured	W.p.14. Asia, Eu	r., & Amer.
16	Indus	3205	Indian	C.8, t. 96, f. 811. W p.15. V	7. Ve <b>s</b> t Indies.
17	<b>v</b> iridis		green	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1689 E. M. t. 162, f. 9 W.p.15.	
18	lineatus		striped	W p.15, t.2, f. 4,5.	U.

#### CHITON.

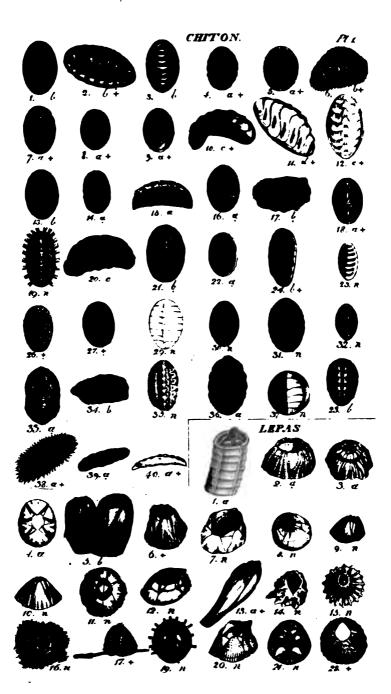
Linn, names.	G₩.	Engl, nem	ез. Вунопути.	Habitat.
19 fascicularis	3902	tufted	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1 E. M. t. 163, j M:p.5,t.27.W.; t.2, f.6.	f. 15.
20 sulcatus		furrowed	W.p.16, t 3, f. 1.	8. Seas,
21 bicolor	3904	<b>2-colour'</b> d	C. 8, t.94, f.794,t	5. W. Indian Seas.
22 cerasinus	3904	cherry	C.8, t. 94, f. 796. p. 17.	W. ·
23 magellanicu	ıs <b>3</b> 904	Magellanic	E. M. t.160, f. Wt.3, f.6. Se	4,5.
24 fuscus	3204	риомп	C. 8, t. 95, f. 799, E.M. t. 160, f. W.p.18.	
25 minimus	8905	mealy	C.8, t. 96, f. 814. p.19.	W. Torwegian Sea.
26 Cimes	3906 1	bug	C. 8, t. 96, f. 815. p.19. Coe	W. ast of Norway.
\$7 Asellus	<b>\$\$06</b> :	millepede	C.8,t.96, f.816. E. t. 161, f. 12. p.19.	
\$8 icelandicus	\$206	Iceland	₩.p.20.	Iceland.
99 albus	8904	white	C.8, t.96, f.817. I 8,t.1, f.4. W.p.2	
SQ marginatus	<b>5206</b> 1	bordered	M.p.1. L.T.8,t.1,j W.p.21, t.3,f.4.	<b>/.1</b> .
\$1 cinereus	3904 a	sh-colour'd	C.8,t.96, f.818. E. t.161, f.11. M.; W.p.21, t.3, f.5.	<b>.s.</b>

#### LEPAS.

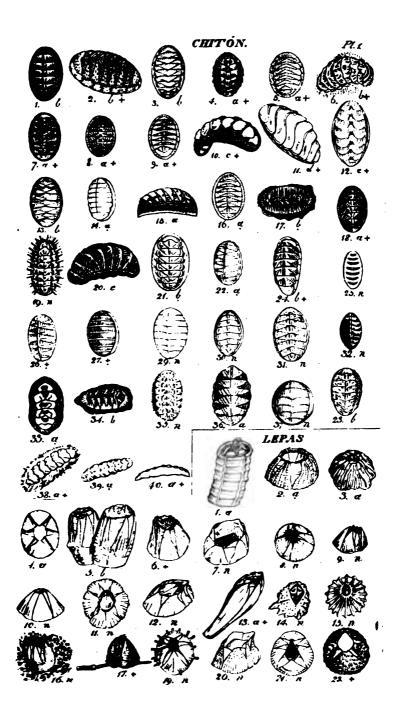
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
32 lævis	3206	smooth	M.p.2. W.p.22.	Britain, &c.
33 tuberculatu	s 3202	tuberculated	lW.p.22.	S. Amer.
S4 tessellatus		tessellated	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1690 E. M. t. 162, f. 10 W.p.23. Isle of	).
35 crinitus	3206	bair <b>y</b>	E. M. t. 163, f. 13,14 M. p.4. W. p.23.	
36 hispidus	3202	hispid	S.Einl. 3, p. 493, t. 9 f.18. W. p.24.	•
37 thalassinus	3206	sea-green	W.p.24.	v.
38 spinosus		spiny	B.E.C.p.185,t.26, f.	4. U.
39 porosus		porous	B.E. C. p. 189, t. 28 f.1.	υ,
40 larvæformis		larva-shaped	B.E.C. p. 191, t, 28	,
			f.2-4.	v.

# II. LEPAS. BARNACLE,

1 tracheæformis		windpipe	e W. p. S1, t. 4*, f. 1,		
			2,3.	On S. Sea whales,	
2 Diadema	<b>39</b> 08	turban	L. t. 445,	f. 288. <i>G</i> .	
			t.106,f.0	Q. C.8,t.99,	
			f.843-4.1	E.M.1.165,	
			f. 13, 14.	W. p. 33,	
			1.4. Nor	th. Ocean on whales.	
3 balænaris	3208	whale	P. t.1, f.11	. C.8,t.99,	
		·	f.845-6. I	V.p.35,t.5,	
			f.1-3,	N. Sea, on whales.	



		·	



	·	

Linn. names.	Gas. Engl. name	s. Symonyms.	Habitat.
4 testudinaria	<b>3209</b> turtle	G. t. 106 f. M. C. 8 t.99 f 847-8. E.M t.165 f. 17,18. W p.37, t.5, f.4. Back	•
5 Tintinnabu- lum	3908 bell	L. t. 443, f. 385. C. 8 t. 97, f. 828-31 E.M.t.164, f.5. D t.148. M. p. 10. W p. 38, t.6, f.12.	•
6 Scotica	Scottish	W.p.40,t.6, f.3.	Scotland.
7 rugosa	wrinkled	Mp.8. L.T.8,t.1,f.5 W.p.41, t.6, f.4.	
8 augustata	321\$ngrmouthe	dC.8,t.98,f.835. E.M t.164, f.12.W.p.41 t.6, f.5. Me	
9 conoides	eonic	M.p.12. W.p.42.	Britain.
10 lavis	contracted	C.8, t.97, f.822.E.M	Г.
		t.164, f.9.	East Indies,
11 Belenus	3 <b>\$</b> 07 common	L.t.443, f. 286. C. 8 1.97, f. 820. E. M 1.164, f. 1. D.t.30 f.1. M.p.6. W.p.43 1.7, f. 3.	C. O,
12 bálanoides	3207 smboth	L.t.444, f. 987. C.t. 97, f. 826. E.M. t. 164, f. 3. M.p.: W.t.7, f.1.	<b>f</b> .
15 clavata	8903 club-shape	t. 164, f. 7,8. h. p. 10. W. p. 45, f.	f.

L	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitut.
14	punctata.		punctured	M.p. 8, t. 1, f. 5. p.46.	W. Britain, &c.
15	costata		ribbed	M.p.11. D.t.30, j W.p.46.	f. g. 
16	spongiosa		sponge	M.Suppl.t.17, f.4, S W.p.47.	5,6.
17	galeata	<b>3</b> 209	helmet	S. 3, t. 9, f. 20. E. t. 165, f. 7, 8. p.48.	
18	Psittacus	3212	parrot-beak	-	Chili.
			•	C.8, t.98, f. 840, t. f. 841. E.M.t.10 f.9,10. W.p.49, t f.4.5.	99, 64,
20	minor	3212	flesh-colour	.C.8, t.97, f.827. E. t.164, f.14.W.p.: t.7, f.6.	
21	radiata		rayed	W.p.50, t.7, f.7.	v.
22	palmipes	3209	palmated	W.p.51.	v.
23	crispata	3214	rugged	E.M.t.164, f. 11. p.51, t.8, f.1-4.	
24	porcata		ridged	W.p.52, t.8, f.5.	
25	violacea	3213	violet '	C. 8, t. 99, f. 842. 1 p.58. I	W. Indian Ocean.
26	patellaris	3213	limpet	C.8, t.98, f.839.	Coromandel.
	-	, b	emispherical	C.8,t.98, f.833. E.1 t.165, f.4-6. W.p.5	54. Africa,
<b>8</b> 8	purpurascens	P	urple-tipped	W.p.55,t.9,f.1,2,3.	South Seas.
<b>6</b> 9	porosa	3212	porous	C. 8, t. 98, f. 836- E.M. t.165, f.9,1 W.p.56, t.9, f.4.	0.

### LEPAS

Linn. hames.	Gm. Engl. names	. Synonyme.	Habitat.
30 Verruca	3212 wart-shaped	C.8,t.98, f.834. E. A	<b>4</b> .
		t. 161, f. 16,17. ]	
		t.36, f. 1. M.p.1	
		W.p.57, t.9, f.5.	Britain, &c.
31 Stroemia	3214 Norwegian	W.p.58.	Norway.
52 cariosa	3214 carious	W.p.58. K	urile Islands.
33 Mitella	3910 mitre	C. 8, t. 100, f. 849-5	0.
		E.M.t.166, f.9. V	V.
		p.59, t.10, f.1.	Amboyna.
34 pollicipes	3213 cornucopia	L.t.439 f. 281. C.	8,
		100, f.851-2. E. l	
		t.166, f.10,11.	
		p.60,t.10, f.2. Me	
35 Scalpelium	8210 pen-kmife	G.t.106, f.C. E.M.	
		166, f.7,8.D.t.16	
		M.p.18,t.1, f.3.	
		p.61, t.10, f.3.	•
36 fascicularis	bladder	E. M. t. 166, f. 4.	
		t.144. M.p.557. ] p.62, t.10, f.4.	v. Britain.
37 aliserifera	3210 striated	L.t.440, f. 283. C.	•
•		t. 100, f. 856. I p.16. W.p.64, t.1	
		f.5.	Britain, &c.
38 anatifera	3211 duck	G.t.26, f.E.C.8,t.8	•
		-5. E.M.t.166, f	
		D.t.7. M.p.15.	
		<i>t.</i> 11.	<del></del>
39 villosa	downy	E.M. t.166, f. 2.	W.
	•	p.67. M	editerranean.
40 dentata	toothed	L.t.439, f.282. E.	M.
		1.166, f.6. W.p.6	7. ——

Linn. names. G	im. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
41 sulcata	furrowed	M. p.17, t.1, f. 6. W. p.68, t.12, f.1.	Britain.
42 dorsalis	Musquito	E.M.t.166, f.5. Musq	uito coast.
43 vittata	ribbon	W.p.69,t.12,f.2,3.	Atlantic.
44 membranacea	membranou	sM.Suppl. p. 164. W. p.70.	Britain.
45 aurita	eared	C. 8, t. 100, f. 857-8. W.p.70, t.12, f.4. N	orth Seas.

### III. PHOLAS. PIERCER.

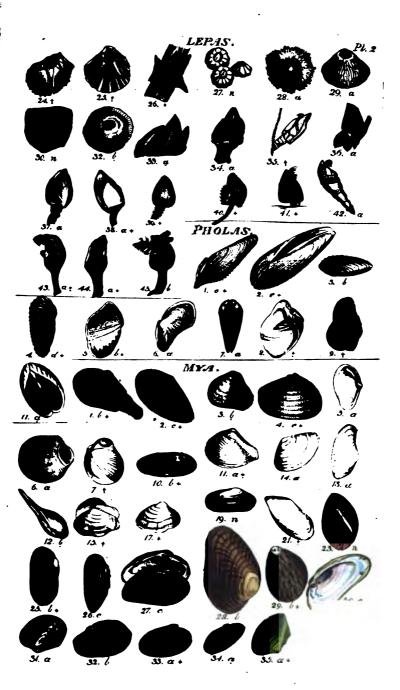
1 Dactylus	3214 prickly	L. t. 433, f. 267. G. t. 105, f. D. C. 8, t. 101, f. 859. D. t.118. M.p.20. W. p.77, t.13. Britain, &c.
2 orientalis	3216 Indian	L.t.431, f. 247. C. 8. t.101, f.860. E. M. t.168, f.10. W.p.78, t.14, f.1. Indian Ocean.
3 candida	3215 white	L. t. 435, f. 278. G. t. 105, f. E. C. 8, t. 101, f. 861. D. t.132. M.p.25. W. p.79, t.14, f.3,4. Britain, &c.
4 costata	3215 ribbed	L. t. 434, f. 277. G. t. 105, f.G. E.M. t. 169, f. 1,2. C. 8, f.863. W.p.80,t.15, f.1,2. E. Indies & America.

#### PHOLAS.

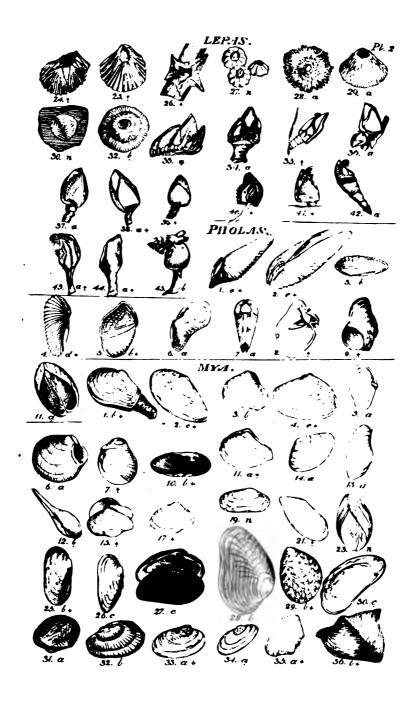
Lis	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	i. Synonyms.	Habitat.
5	crispata	3916	curled	L.t.436, f.279. E t. 169, f. 4, 5. ( t. 102, f. 872-4. t.69. M.p.23. p.81,t.15, f.3-5.	C.8, D. W.
6	parva		small	M.p.22,t.1, f.7,8. p.82.	W. Britain.
7	striata	3915	striated	G. t. 105, f. P. E t.170, f.1,2,3. ( t.102, f.867-71. t.117. M.p.26. p.83, t.16, f.1-4	C.8, D. W.
8	falcata		booked	W.p.84, t.16, f.5-	7. <b>v.</b>
9	cordata	3216	beart-shaped	E. M. t. 169, f. 8 W.p.85.	
10	Chiloensis	3217	Chili	W.p.85.	Chili.
11	hians	3217	gaping	C. 10, t. 172, f. 16 1681. W.p.85.	•
12	Teredula	3217	Teredo	W.p.86.	Belgic shores.

# BIVALVES.

Linn. names.	Gm. E	ngl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
IV. MYA.	GA	PER.		
1 truncata	3217 al	•	t.428, f.269. E.M t.229, f. 2. C.6, t.1 f. 1. M. p. 32. W p.90, t.17, f.1,2.	,
2 arenaria	3218 sa		t.418, f.262. E.M t.229, f.1. C.6, t.1 f.3,4. D.t.85. M t.80. W.p.91, t.17 f.3.	<b>,</b> '.
3 convexa	co	onvex 14	V.p.92, t.18, f.1.	Britain.
4 declivis	sl	oping V	V.p.93, t.18, f.2,3.	
5 prætenuis	sŗ	J	).t.176. M.p.41, t.1 f.1. W.p.94, t.24 f.7-9.	-
6 anatina	3221 d	uck <i>C</i>	.6,t.3,f.13-16.E.M t.229,f.3. W.p.94.	
7 globosa	gl	obul <b>ar W</b>	7.p.95, t.24, f.4-6.	v.
8 arctica	3220 aı	ctic V	V.p.95.	North Seas.







	•	

# M.Y.A.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitet.
9 edentula	3990	toothless	W.p.96.	U.
10 pices		pitchy	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1934. W.p.96, t.22, f.5.	U.
11 Nicobarica	3221	Nicobar	C.6, t. 3, f.17,18. W. p. 97. Nicobe	ar Islands.
12 rostrata		beaked	C. 11, p. 198, f. C. D. W.p.97.	Bergen.
13 Norwegica	3222	Norway	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1647, 1648.	Norway.
14 membranace	a3222	membranou	<b>s</b> ₩.p.98.	Iceland.
15 distorta		deformed	M.p.42, t.1, f.1.	Britain.
16 bidentata	đ	ouble-toothe	d <i>M.p.</i> 44. <i>W.p.</i> 99.	
17 doussata		decussated	M. Suppl. p. 20, t. 28, f.1. W.p.99.	Scotland.
18 purpures		parple	M. Suppl. p. 21. W. p.100.	Britain.
19 ferruginosa		rusty .	M. Suppl. p. 22, t. 26, f.2. W.p.100.	Scotland.
20 nitens		glossy	M. Suppl. p. 165. W. p.101.	
91 prismatica		prismatic	M. Suppl. p. 23, t. 26, f.3. W.p.101.	
22 substriata		substriated	M. Suppl. p. 25. W. p. 102.	Britain.
23 dabia		dubious	D.t.108. M.p.28. W. p.102, t.25, f.2,3.	
94 nitida	3888	white	W.p.103.	Norway.

Linn. name	s. Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	H ab itat.
25 Batava		Dutch	C.6, t.1, f.6: D.t. E.M.t.248, f.3. p.36.W.p.103, t f.1,2.	М.
26 Pictoru	m	painters	L. t. 146, f. 1, & f.3. E. M.t.248, D.t.89. M.p.34 p.104, t.19, f.3,	f.4. .W.
27 ovata		oval	D. t. 101. M. p. 5 563. W.p. 105, t f.5.	
28 crassa		thick	W.p. 106, t.20,21.	China. Fr.w.
29 nodulos	a	knotted	W.106, t.22, f.1-4	i. v.
30 margar	itifera 3219	pearl	L.t.149, f.4. C.6, f.3. E.M.t.249, D.t.73. M.p.33 p.107, t.23, f.1-	f.5.
31 corruge	ata 3221	wrinkled	C.6, t.3, f.22. E t.248, f.8. W.p. t.24, f.1-3. Cor	
radiata	3220	radiated	C. 6, t. 2, f. 7. E t. 248, f. 5. p.109.	
33 rugosa	3222	tongp	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1 E.M.t.249, f.3 p.109.	
34 nodosa	3222	knobbed	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1 W.p.110.	650.
35 spuria	3222	spurious	W.p.210. Tra	nquebar. Fr.w.
36 syrmat	ophora3229	angular	<b>W.p.210</b> .	Guinea. Fr.w.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
37 suborbiculari	3	roundish	M.Suppl. 1.26, f.6.	Britain.
38 variabilis		variable	L. T. 10, t. 24, f. 4- W.p.111. SouthAr	
39 labiata		lipped	L. T. 10, t. 24, f. 1- W.p.112. Soc	
40 inequivalvis	un	equal-valved	E.M. t. 230, f. 4. I p. 38. Suppl. t. 2 f.7. W.p.113.	6,
41 Glychneris	3438	great	L. t. 414, f. 258. C. t.3, f. 25. D.t.14 W.p.114, t.25. Me	2.
v. solen.	RA	ZOR.		
1 Siliqua	3993	pod .	L.t.409, f.255. E. M t.222, f.2. C.6, t. f. 29. M.p. 46. V p.118, t.26, f.1,2.	4, V.
2 Novacula	Car	marthenshir	eM.p.47. W.p.119.	Britain.
3 Vagina	3223	sheath	L. t. 410, f. 256. I t. 110. W. p. 11 t.27, f.1.	
4 truncata		truncated	G.t. 95, f. D. E.A. t.122, f.1. C.6, t. f.28. W.p.121, t.2 f.3,4,t.27, f.2. A:	<b>4,</b> 6.
5 linearis		slender	C. 11, t. 198, f. 193 1932. W. p. 19 1.27, f.3.	•

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6 Ensis	3224 sword	L.t.411, f.257. E.M. t. 223, f. 2, 3. C. 6, t. 4, f. 30. D. t. 50. M.p.48. W. p.122, t.28, f.1,2.	
7 pellucidus	transparent	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1940. D. t. 153. M. p.49. W.p.123, t.28, f. 3.	
8 Legumen	3224 peascod	L. t. 420, f. 264. G. t. 91, f. A. E. M. t. 225, f.3. C.6, t.5, f.32-34. D.t.58. M. p.50. W.p.124, t.28, f.4,5.	· ·
9 Cultellus	3224 kidney	G. t. 90, f. E. E.M. t.223, f.4. C.6, t.5, f. 36,37. W. p. 125, t.29, f.1,2.	,
10 antiquatus	antiquated	C.6,t.6, f.45. D.t.114. M.p.52. W. p.125, t.29, f.3.	
11 fragilis	brittle	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1939.  W. p. 126, t. 29, f.4,5. South	,
12 strigilatus	3925 strigilated	L. t. 416, f. 260. G. t. 91, f. C. E. M. t. 224, f. 3. C.6, t.6, f. 41,2. W.p. 127, t. 30, f. 1. Med	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synon <b>y</b> ms.	Habitat.
13 anatinus	3225	duck-bill	C. t.6, f. 46-8. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	
14 radiatus	3225	rayed	L. t. 422, f. 266 t. 91, f. B. I t. 225, f.2. C. 6 f. 38-40. W.p t. 31, f. 1, 2.	E. M. 6, t.5, . 128,
15 Guineensis		Guinea	C. 11, t. 198, f. W.p.129.	1937. Coast of Guinea.
16 maximus		largest	W.p.129,t.31, f.	3. Sandwich Is.
17 magnus		great	C. 6, t. 5, f. 35. p.130. Co	W. oast of Nicobar.
18 inflexus		inflected	W.p.131, t.32, f.	1,2.
19 minimus	3227	little	C. t. 5, f. 31. a.b	. W. Tranquebar.
90 Macha	3226	Molini's	W.p. 132.	Chili.
21 virens	3226	green	W.p.132.	Java.
22 Diphos	3226	violet	C.6, t.7, f.53-4. 11, t. 198, f. W. p. 133, t f.3.	1933.
23 roseus	3997	rose-colour	.C. 6, t. 7, f. 55. p.153.	W. Red Sea.
24 striatus	3227	striated	C. 6, t.7, f. 57,5 p.134.	8. W. Nicobar Islands.
45 castrensis		zig-zag	C.t.198, f.1935 p.134.	-6. W. Coast of Guinea.
96 biradiata		double-raye	d W.p.135, t.33, j	f.1. v.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
27 vespertinus	3228	variable	C. t. 7, f. 59,60. D. t. 41, f.2. M. p.54. W. p. 185, t. 33, f.2,3. B	
28 sanguinolen- tus	3227	sanguine	L.t.397, f. 236. E.M. t.227, f. 1. C.6, t.7, f.56. W.p.136, t.33, f.4,5. Ja	maica, &c.
29 occidens	3228	spotted	C. 6, t. 7, f. 61. W. p.137. Wester	ern Ocean.
30 Spengleri	3228	Spengler's	W.p.137.	
31 Amethystus		amethystine	K. 6, t. 12, f. 2. C. 6, t.10, f.93. W.p.138, t.34, f.1.	India.
32 variegatus		variegated	W. p. 139, t. 34, f. 2-4.	
33 minutus	3226	minute	C.t. 6, f.50,51. E.M. t.234, f.4. M.p.53, t. 1, f.4. W.p. 139, t. 34, f. 5,6.	Britain.
34 squamosus		scale-like	M.p.565. W.p.140.	
35 Pinna		semi-oval	M.p.566,t.15, f.3. W. p.141.	•

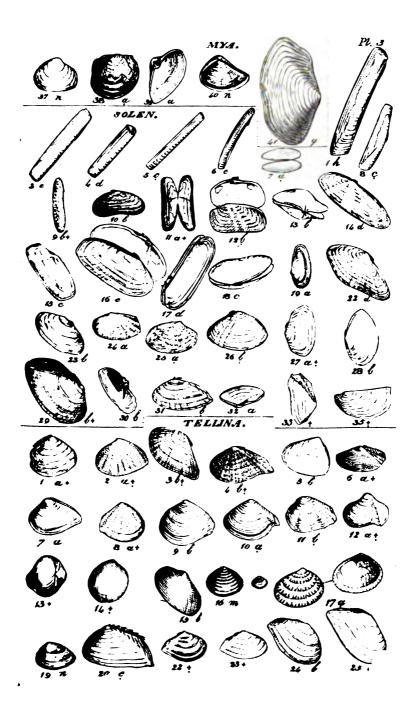
#### VI. TELLINA. TELLEN.

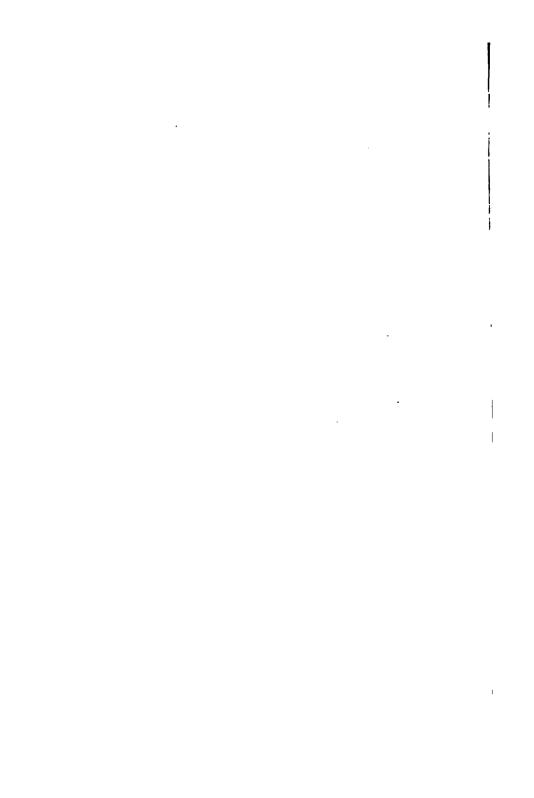
1 Gargadia 3228 toothed C.6, t. 8, f. 63,64.a.b.

W.p.144. Indian Ocean.



	٠			
		·		  -  -  -
·				
,				





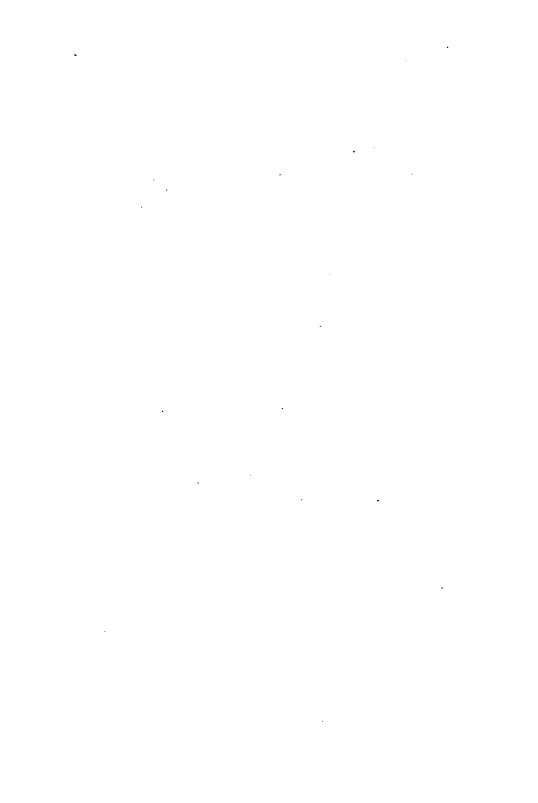
Li	an. names.	Gm.	Engl, name	s. Synonyms.	Habitet.
2	Lingua felis	3229	cat's tongu	eG. t. 76, f. B. t. 289, f. 6. C. f. 65. W. p. 144, f.2, 3.	6, t. 8, , t. 40,
3	virgata	3229	striped	G.t.86, f.G. E.M f. 2. C.6, t. 8, f. W.p.145.	•
4	interrupta		freckled	L. t. 399, f. 238. t. 288, f. 7. C. 6 f. 73. W. p. 146 f.3. S. Ame	5, t. 8, , t. 36,
5	angulata	8999	angular	L. t. 406, f. 252. t. 290, f. 3. C. 6 f. 75. W. p. 146 f. 1.	5, t. 9,
8	Gari	3229	varying	K.6, t.12, f.2. C.6 f.92. W.p.147.	
7	fragilis	5230	brittle	C.6, t.9, f. 84. W.	-
8	rugosa ,	3230	rugged	C. 6, t. 8, f. 62. t. 290, f. 1. W. 1 t.41, f.2,3. Indi	. 148,
9	inflata			C. 6, t. 9, f.76. W.	
10	crystallina	• 1	pellucid .	C. 11, t. 199, f. 19	47-8. v.
11	multangula	3430	muitangula:	cC. 6, t. 9, f. 77. p.150.	W. Tranquebar.
19	раругасса	3981	paper	C. 6, t. 9, f. 78. t. 290, f. 14. W.	
13	gibbosa	<b>89</b> 31	<b>g</b> ibbous D	G. t. 77, f. Q. W.;	ı. 151.      U.

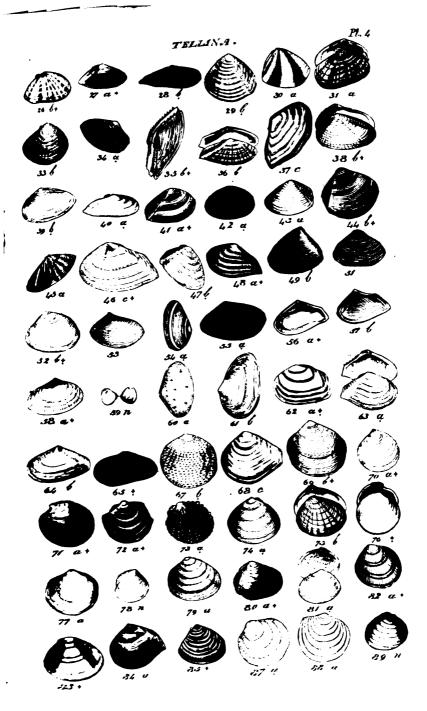
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	i. Synonym	s. Habitat.
14 inæquilatera	3231	uneqsided	G. t. 88, f.C.	W.p151. U.
15 Knorrii	3231	Knorr's	K.5, t.21, f.5.	W.p.151. v.
16 pusilla	3231	minute	W.p.152.	Europe. Fr.w.
17 obliqua		oblique	W.p.152, t.41	, f.4,5. v.
18 maculata		spotted	L.T.3, p.252.	W.p.153. Britain.
19 amnica		river	G.t.7, f. C.C. f.134. D.t.( p.86. W. p. f.6.	34, f.2. M.
20 foliacea	3232	foliaceous	C. 6, t. 10, f. t. 287, f. 4. t. 36, f. 1.	
21 albida	3231	whitish	E. M. t. 228 p.154.	, f. 2. W. Europe.
22 tenuis		thin	L.t.405, f.251 f.117. D.t.: p.59. W. p. f.3,4.	19, f.2. M.
23 fabula	3939 :	emi-striated	D.t.97. M.p.6: t. 45, f.4.	1. W.p.156,
24 planata	3232	flat	G.t.89, f.G. V	V.p.157. U.
25 acuta			-,	f.1. West Indies.
26 radiata	<b>32</b> 32	rayed	L.t.393, f. 240 f. 1. E.M. i C. 6, t. 11, j p.158, t.38, j	. <b>989, f. 2.</b>
27 sanguinea		red	W.p.159, t.44,	f. <b>2</b> .

Pinn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
98 rostrata	3259 beaked	L. t. 382, f. 225. G. f. T. E.M. t. 289 C. 6, t. 11, f. 105. p.159, t.37, f.3. In	, f.1. W.
29 levigata	3232 smooth	L.1.387, f.234. C.6, f. 111. W. p. 160, f.1. Europ	. 41,
30 trifasciata	3939 3-banded	C.6, t. 12, f. 114, a.b p.161. Euro	
31 donacina	3234 Donax	G.4.88, f.N. M.p.58 p.161, t.45, f.5.	
32 truncata	3934 truncated	W.p.162.	Java.
83 trilatera	3234 triangular	C.6, t.10, f.85. W.p.:	162
34 oblonga	3934 oblong	C.6, t.10, f.87. W.p,1	63. Europe.
85 <b>Spengleri</b>	3\$34 Spengler's	L. t. 398, f. 237. 1 t. 287, f. 5. C. 6, a f.88-90. W.p.163, f.2. In	t. <b>10</b> ,
36 Ferrösnsis	8235 carnation	L.t.394, f.941. C.6, f.91. D.t.60. W.p t.45, f.1.	.164,
37 operculata	3235 binshing	K.6, t. 12, f.1. C. 6, t f. 97. W. p. 165, t f.1. In	-
38 alba	<b>348</b> 5 β white	C.6, t.11, f.98.	v.
39 hyalina	3 <b>23</b> 5 glassy	C.6,t.11, f.99. W.p.16	6. I.Ocean.
40 lanceolata	3936 lance-shap	. C. l. 11, f.103. W. p. t.45, f.2.	107, India.
41 opalina	<b>3236</b> opaline D	C.6, t.12, f.107. W.p.	167. ——

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl, names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
42 coccinea	3236	scarlet	C.6, t.12, f.109. Me	diterranean.
43 calcarea	3236	chalky	C. 6, t. 13, f. 136. p.168.	W. Irish Sea.
44 pectinata	3236	Lister's	L. t. 300, f. 137. p.169.	<i>W</i> . East Indie <b>s.</b>
45 angusta	3236	narrow	L.t.383, f.226.	Scotland?
46 Madagasca- riensis	3237	Madagasca	r <i>L.t.</i> 386, <i>f</i> .233.	Madagas <b>car.</b>
47 punicea	3239	flat-striated	D. t. 123. M. p. 57. p.170, t.39, f.1.	
48 depressa	3238	depressed	G. t. 88, f.L. C. 6, 6 f.96. D.t.163. M., W:p.171, t.45, f.3	p.56.
49 purpurascen	s3237	purple	L.t.391, f.230. W.p.	172. U.
50 aspera	3237	rough	W.p.172.	v.
51 triangularis	3237	subcuneated	L.t.401, f. 244. W.p	.173. U.
52 lata	3237	brond	L.t.407, f.253. W.p.1	73.Norway.
53 Jamaicensis	3237	Jamaica	L. t. 408, f. 254. p.173.	W. Jamaica.
54 albicans	3238	whitish	G.t.77, f.H. W.p.17	4. v.
55 rufescens	3238	reddish	G.t.85, f. C. W.p.17	4. u.
56 fasciata	3238	banded	G.t.89, f.B. W.p.17	ι. υ.
57 striata	<b>32</b> 38	striated	G.t.89, f.C. M.p.60 p.175.	. <i>W.</i> Britain <b>, &amp;</b> c.
58 rosea	3238	rosy	K.5, t.9, f.3, W.p.17	5. v.
59 Adansoni	3239	Adanson's	W.p.176.	Africa.
60 cancellata	3239	reticulated	W.p. 176. Islan	d of Goree.
61 strigosa	3239	fasciated	W.p.177.	Moluccas.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Hebitet.
62 nivea	snowy	W.p.177, t.46, f.1.	America.
63 sulcata	sulcated	W.p.178, t.47, f.1.	υ.
64 angulosa	3244 angular	C. 10, t. 170, f. 10 W.p.178.	654-5. V.
65 Laskeyi	Laskey's	M.Suppl.t.28, f.3. I	rith of Forth.
66 balustina	3239 pomgranat flower	≥ W.p.180. M	editerran <b>ca</b> n.
67 scobinata	3940 rasp	L. t. 203, f. 143. G f. E. E. M, t. 29 C.6, t.13, f. 122- p.180, t.35, f.1. I	1, f. 4. 4. W.
68 lævis	smooth	L.t.266, f. 102. C.6 f. 112. W. p. 181, f.1.	•
69 Remies	3239 waved	C.6, t.12, f.113. W., t.38, f.1. India	•
70 reticulata	3240 lattice	C.6, t.12, f.118. M W. p. 182, t. 42 3.	•
71 radula	thread-girde	edD. t. 130. M. p. 66 f. 1, 2. W. p. 183, f.4,5.	
72 scabra	rough	C. 11, t. 199, f. 194 W.p.184.	13-14. W. Indies.
73 muricata	prickl <b>y</b>	C. 11, t. 199, f. 194 W.p.185.	45-46.
74 fausta	ob <b>solete</b>	E.M. t. 290, f.2. · L Mp.64. W.p.185	





. .

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitut.
87 divaricata	3241 obliquely striated	t. 289, f. 4. C. 6, f. 129. W. p.195,	t. 13,
88 dentata	toothed	W.p.195, t.46, f.7.	v.
89 digitaria	8941 digital	C. 6, t. 12, f. 121. i t.292, f.6. W.p.19	
90 cornea	5941 horn-colous	r.L.t.159, f.14. G.t.1 C. 6, t. 13, f. 135 E. M. t. 302, f. 5 t.95. M.p.86. W.j t.46, f.3. Brita C. 6, t. 13, f. 135.	i. a. b. i. D. p.196, in, &c. Fr.w.
yr moonis	CATA MAC	t.302, f.6. M.p.8 p.197, t.47, f.5.	
92 Iberica	5245 Spanish	W.p.198. Sho	ores of Spain.
93 sinuosa	3243 sinuous	G.t.77, f.D.E. W.p	.198.
94 Gallica	3944 French	W.p.199. River M	arne, France.
95 Senegalensis	5944 Senegal	W.p.199.	Africa.
96 limosa	Maton's	W. p. 199, t. 46, 5. S. A.	f. 4, nerica. Fr.w.
97 inæquivalvis	3233 unequal- valved	C.6, t. 11, f. 106. a- t.41, f. 1. M. p.7 p.201, t.47, f.2-4	5. <b>W</b> .

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitet.
VII. CARDIU	M.	COCKLE.		
1 aculeatum	3247	spiny	L. t. 321, f. 158. G f. A. E.M. t. 298 C.6, t. 15, f. 155- t.6. M.p.77. W., t.51, f.1.	3, f. 1. 7.  D.
2 echinatum	3247	thorny	L. t. 324, f. 161. t. 298, f. 3. C. 6, f. 158. D. t. 107 M.p.78. W.p.208, f.1,2.	, t. 15, , f. 1.
3 ciliare	3248	fringed	L.t. 325, f. 162. G. f.C. C.6, t.17, f.1 D. t. 32, f. 2. M. W.t.49, f.3,4.	171-2.
4 tuberculatur	n <b>324</b> 8	tuberculate	dL. t. 329, f. 166. G f. M. C. 6, t.15, f & t.19, f.191. D. f.2. M. p.79&560 p.210, t.50, f.1,2.	f. 173, t.107,
5 medium	3946	marbled	L. t. 316, f. 153. I t. 296, f. 1. C. 6, f. 162-4. D. t. 32 M.p.83. W.p.211, f.3. India a	t. 16, , f. 1.
6 exiguum	3255	pi <b>gmy</b>	L. t. 317, f. 154. D f.3. M.p.82. W.p.9	•
7 nodosum		knotty	M.p.81. W.p.212.	
8 rubrum		red	M.p.83. W.p.213.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
9 arcuatum		waved	M. p. 85, t. 3, f p.213.	2. W. Britain.
10 discors		pea	M.p.84. W.p.214	i. ——?
11 elongatum		lengthened	M.p.82. IV.p.214	
12 muricatulum	1	microscopic	M.p 85. W.p. 215	. —
13 fasciatum		banded	M.Suppl. p. 30, t. W.p.215.	27, f. 6.
14 muricatum	3250	prickly	L.t.322, f.159. R f.5. C. 6, t. 17 W.p.216, t.51 <sub>2</sub>	
15 Isocardia	3249	imbricated	L.t.323, f.160. C f. 174-6. E. M f. 4. W. p. 21 f.1,2.	l. t. 297,
16 glaucum	3253	greenish	W.p.218.	Mediterranean.
17 maculosum		mottled	W.p.218, t.52, f.	3. v.
18 ringens	3254	toothed	L. t. 330, f. 167 t. 14, f. 3. C. f.170. E. M.t.2 W.p.219, t.53,	6, t. 16,
19 ventricosum		prominent	L. t. 328, f. 165. t.299, f.1. W.p Coast	
20 magnum	3250	great	L.t.331, f.168. C f.179. E.M.t.: W.p.221, t.53,	297, <i>f</i> .3.
21 lærigatum	<b>3</b> 251	smooth	L. t. 332, f. 169. M.p.80. W.p.2: f.1,2.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
22 citrinum [se	3251 rrutun		G. t. 82, f. A. C. 6 f.189. W. p. 223 f.3. India an	, t. 44,
23 oblongum	3254	oblong	C. 6, t. 19, f. 100. t. 298, f. 5. W. t. 55, f. 1. M	v. 2 <b>2</b> 3,
21 flavum	3251	yellow	Sch. 2, t.7, f. 11.a. p.224. Coast of	
25 rusticum	3252	banded	C.6, t.19, f.197, W. t.55, f 2,3. E	
26 edule	3252	common	L. t. 334, f. 171. G f. F. C. 6, t. 19, E. M. t. 300, f. t. 124. M. p. 76 p. 226, t. 55, f. 4.	f. 194. 5. D. 3. W.
27 Icelandicum	3252	Iceland	C. 6, t. 19, f.195-6. t.300, f.8 W.p.9	
28 Grænlandi- cum	3252	Greenland	C. 6, t. 19, f. 198. t.300, f.7. W.p.	
29 regulare		equal-sided	. W.p.228.	West Indies.
30 pectinatum	3253	pectinated	G.t.75, f. A. E.M f.4. W.p.229. M	
31 Auricula	3253	eared	W.p.229.	Arabia.
32 Lima	3353	Asiatic	E.M. t. 292, f. 1 C. 6, t. 15, f. W.p.230.	153-4.
33 papyraceum	<b>3</b> 25 <b>4</b>	paper	C.6, t.18, f.184. W t.55, f.5.	.p.230,

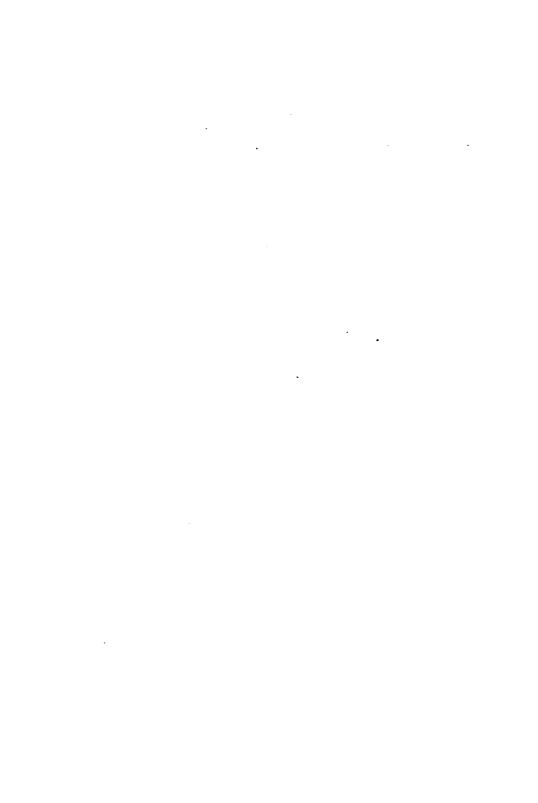
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
S4 costatum	3244	ribbed	L. t. 527, f. 164. G. t. 3 f.D. C.6, t. 15, f. 151 E. M. t. 293. f. 1. 1 p. 231, t. 56, f. 1.	-2.
35 apertum		gaping	C.6, t.18, f. 181-3. E.1 t. 296, f 5. W. p. 28 t.56, f.2. Asia & S.	M. 12,
36 soleniforme	3996 . bullat		L. t. 342. f. 179. G. t. 8 f. H. E. M. t. 296, f C. 6, t. 6, f. 49,50. 1 p.233, t. 56, f. 3. 8.	6. V.
37 pecteniform	e	pecten	G. t. 71, f. II. C. 6, t. 1 f. 180, W.p. 233.	7, U.
38 Donaciform	e	Donax	C. 6, t. 16, f. 165. India	W. 10 Ocean.
39 fimbriatum		farbelowed	W.p.234, t.56, f.4,5.	v.
40 Æolicum	3254	Janus	L.t.314, f.150. C.6, t.1 f.187-8, W.p.285, t.5 f.1. India as	
41 rigidum		rough	W.p.236, t.57, f.1,2.	บ.
43 latum	3954	broad	C. 6, t. 19, f. 192-3. In p.236, t.57, f.4,5. Inc	
43 flexuosum	3255	flexuous	L.t.343, f.180.	U.
44 rubiginosum	3256	rusty	G.t.83, f.D. W.p.238.	v.
45 albidum	3256	whitish	G.t.83, f.11. W.p.238.	v.
46 virescens	3256	greenish	$G.t.84, f.\Lambda. W.p.238.$	U.
47 lineatum	3246	streaked	E.M.t.298, f.6. W.p.23	9. v.
48 roseum	3245		E. M.t.294, f.2. C.6, t.1 f.147.W.p.239.t.57, f Nicobar Isl. & Gulf c	<b>.</b> 6.

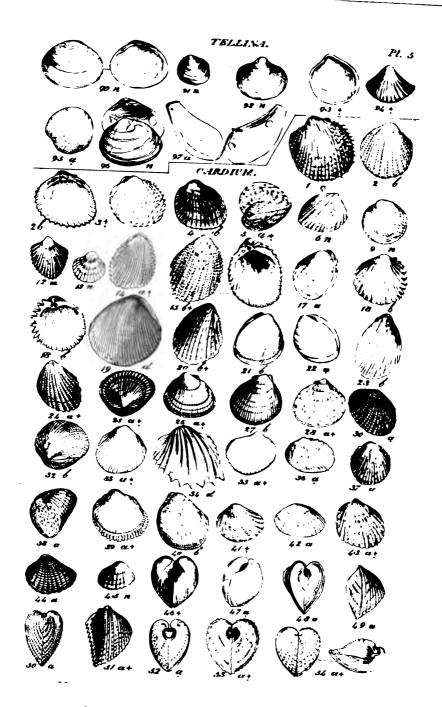
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
49 hemicardiur	n3246	triangular C	G. t. 83, f.c. E.M. t f.2. C.6, t.16, f.15 W.p.210, t.57, f.7	9-61.
50 Fragum	3219	strawberry I	L.t. 315, f. 152. G. f.E. C.6, t.16, f.1 E. M. t. 295, f. 3 p.241,t.53, f.1,2.	66-7. . IV.
51 Unedo	<b>3</b> 250		L.t. 135, f. 151, G. f.A. C.6, t.16, f.1 E. M. t. 295, f.4 p.242, t.53, f.3.	68-9. . W.
52 retusum	3245	Diana-heart(	C.6,t.12, f.139-42. t. 219, f. 3. W. p. t.58, f.4,5.	
53 Cardissa	3245	spiny-keeled I	L. t. 318, f. 155. G. f. B.C.D. E.M. t. f.3. C.6, t.14, f. 1 W.p.244, t.59, f.1	. 293, 43-4.
54 humanum	sn	nooth-kee!ed I	Lt.219, f.158. C.6, f. 145-6. E. M. t. f.1.W p.245,t.59, Indian Ocean & I	294, f.3,4.

## VIII. MACTRA. MACTRA.

1 Spengleri	3256 Spengler's	C. 6, t. 20, f. 19	9-201.
		E.M.t.252, f.3.	C.of G.Hopc.
2 plicataria	3257 plaited	C.6, t.20, f.202-4.	Ind. Ocean.
S papyracea	3257 paper	C6 193 6931	Nicober Isl







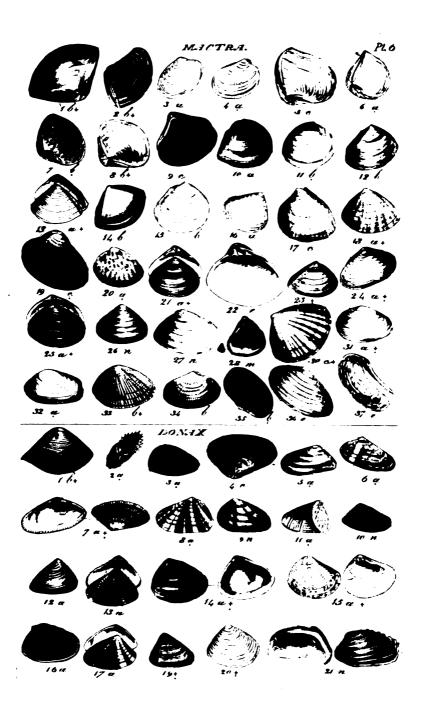


Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
4 vitrea	brittle	C.9, t.200, f.1959-6	0. Ceylon.
5 striatula	3257 striated	f. 205-6. E. M. t	=
6 cygnea	3260 swan	C.6, t.21, f.207.	Tranquebar.
7 maculata	3160 spotted	C.6, t.21, f. 208-9. t.254, f.3. Nice	
8 turgida	3260 inflated	C.6, t.21, f.210-12.	Tranquebar.
9 violacea	3260 violet	C.6, t.22, f.213-4.	
10 cuneata	3260 wedge-sh	ap.C. 6, t. 22, f. 215 t.257, f.5.	E. M.
11 rotundata	3957 roundish	L.t.263, f.99.	v.
12 glabrata	3258 smooth	f.A. C.6, t.22, f.	-
13 nitida	3258 pellucid	S.Einl.3, t.8, f.2.	U.
14 corallina	3258 whbande	ed G. t. 71, f. B. C. 6, f.218-9. Medite	
15 lactea	3258 milky	C.6, t.22, f.220-21.	Tranquebar.
16 striata	3257 striated	C.6, t.2?, f.222-3.	v.
17 radiata	rayed	D.t.161.	Britain?
18 Stultorum	3258 simpleton	s' L. t. 251, f. 85. G f.C. C.6, t.23, f. E. M. t. 256, f. p.94.	221-7.
19 grandis	3959 large simp	ple- <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t</i> .23, <i>f</i> .228.	New Jersey.

Li	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
20	achatina		variegated	C. 11, t. 200, f. 1957-	8. 'ranqueba <b>r.</b>
21	solid <b>a</b>	3259	strong	L.t.253, f 87-8. C.6, a f. 229-30. D. t.61. p.92.	
22	solidissima [soli	3259 ida, va		C.10, t.170, f.1656.	V. America.
23	subtruncata		abrupt	L. t. 253, f. 86. M. p Suppl.t.27, f. 1. L. t.1, f.11.	
24	australis	3221 [ Mya.	southern ]	C.6, t.3, f.19,20. No	w Zealand.
25	Listeri	3261	Lister's	L. t. 253, f. 88. C. 6, f. 21. E.M. t. 257, D. t. 64, f. 1. M.p. 9 Mouths of rivers, I	f. 4. 6.
26	tenuis		thin	M.p.572, t.17, f.7.	Britain.
27	Boysü		Boys's	M. p.98, t. 3, f. 7. L. t.18, f.9-12.	T.6,
28	triangularis		triangular	M.p.99, t.3, f.5.	
<b>2</b> 9	minutissima		minute	M.Suppl.p.37.	
30	glauca	3260	red-rayed	C.6, t. 23, f. 232-3. E t. 256, f.1. D.t. 125. p. 571. Spai	M.
31	pellucida	3260	transparent	C.6, t.24, f.234.	Guinea.
32	fragilis	3261	brittle	C.6, t. 24, f.235. M.p t.5, f. 1. [M.dcalba	
<b>3</b> 3	rugosa	3261	rugged	C.6,t.24, f.236. Med	iterraneau.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
34 Ægyptiaca	Egyptian	C.11, t.200, f.1955	6. Red Sea.
35 complanata	3261 flat	C.6, t.24, f.238-9. t.258, f.4.	
36 lutraria	3259 large	L.t.415, f.259. C.6 f. 240-1. E. M. f.3. D.t.58. M.	1. 258,
37 hians	gaping	G. t. 90, lower f. t. 140. M.p.101.	
IX. DONAX.	WEDGE.		
1 scortum	3262 beaked	L.t.377, f.220. C. f. 242-7. E. M. f.2.	
2 pubescens	3262 spiny	C. 6, t. 25, f. 248. t.260, f. 1.	E.M.
3 rugosa	3962 wrinkled	L.t. 375, f. 216. G f.F. C.6, t.25, f.	-
4 Serra	crenated	C.6, t. 25, f. 251-2. t.260, f.3.	
5 Trunculus	3263 yellow	L.t. 876, f. 217. ( f.O. C.6, t.26, f E. M. t. 262, f. t.91, f.1. M.p.10	.253-4. 1. <i>D</i> .
6 complanate	single-ray	ed L.t.384, f. 227. M t.5, f.4.	I.p. 106, Britain.
7 striata	5263 striated	L.t.376, f.219. C. f. 255. E. M. f.9.	

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
8	denticulata	3263	toothed	L.t. 376, f. 218 t.26, f.?56-7. M.p.104.	•
9	plebeia		horn-colour	t.5, f.2.	
10	castanea		chesnut	M.p.573, t.17, f	
11	spinosa	3265	decussated	C.6, t.26, f.258.	Tranquebar.
12	incarnata	3265	flesh-colour	.C.6, t.26, f.259.	
13	cuncata	3263	compressed	L.t.392, f.231. 6 f. 260. E. M f.5.	•
14	lævigata	3265	smooth	C.6, t.25, f.219.	Tranquebar.
15	scripta	3264	lettered	L. t. 379, f. 22 f.223. G.t.88, 6, t.26, f. 261- t.261, f.2-4.	, f.Q. C.
16	Faba	<b>3</b> 26 <b>1</b>	bean-shaped	C. 6, t. 26, f. 266 t.261, f.7. Co	5. E. M. past of Malabar.
17	radiata	3266	two-rayed	S. Einl.3, p. 104,	t.8, f.3. Tranquebar.
18	muricata	3265	prickly	L.S. N.p.1128.	Indian Ocean.
19	straminea	3266	straw-col.	S.Einl.3, p.105,	t.8, f.4. U.
20	candida	3266	white	S.Einl. 3, p. 106,	t.8, f. 5. Tranquebar.
21	Irus	3965	foliated	G. t. 95, f. A. C. f. 268-70. E. A f. 4. D. t. 29, p.108 & 573.	6, t. 26, 1. t. 262,









Linn	s. names. Gm	. Engl. name	z. Synonyme.	Habitat.
<b>x.</b> '	VENUS.	venus.		
1 I	)ione 326	•	L.t. \$07, f. 140. ( f.D. C.6, t.27, E.M.t. 275, f.1	f.27 1-3.
2 P	aphia 396	8 wrinkled	L. t. 279, f. 116. f.A. C.6, t.27, E.M.t.275, f.4.	f.974-6.
S fa	<b>s</b> ciata	thick-ribbe	dL.t.295, f.132. C f. 277-8. E. M f.2. D.t.170.M.	. 1. 276,
4 50	secincta 328	grooved	L.M.p.546.	v.
5 M	larica 396	B American	C.6, t.27, f.282-6, t.275, f.2.	
6 ci	ngenda	girdled	L.t.378, f.115. C f. 287-90. E.M f.1. M.Suppl.p.	. t. 468,
7 D	ysera 3268	ribbed	L.t.277, f. 114. C. f. 291-2. E. M. f.5.	•
8 T	iara	turban	G. t. 88, f. D. C. ( f.279-81.	5, t. 27,
9 pl	ic <b>ata 3</b> 976	plaited	C.6, t.28, f. 295-7. t.275, f.3.	E. M. Levant.
10 ex	icavata 3269	excavated	S.Einl.3, p.167, t.8	3, <i>f</i> .10. v.
21 sp	inifera	spiny	M.p.577, t.17, f.1	Britain.
19 ve	2009a 8266	) warty	L. t. 284, f. 122. ( f. H. C. 6, t. 29 300. D.t.44. M	, f.299-

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl, name	s. Synonyms.	Habitet.
13 rigida		rigid	C.6, t.29, f.303.	W. Indies.
14 casina	3269	broad-ribbe	dL.t 286, f.123. C f. 301-2. D.t. 1	49. M.
15 cancellata	3270	channeled	t.267, f.7. D.t.	
16 subcordata		subcordate	M.p.121, t.3, f.1.	Britain?
17 minima		red-streake	d M.p.121, t.3, f.3.	<del></del>
18 sulcata		furrowed	M.p.131.	Scotland.
19 Montagui		Montagu's	M.Suppl.p.43, t.2	6, f. 1. ——
	3285 borealis		C.7, t.39, f.413. L. T.8, p.81, t.2,	-
21 Danmonia		Devonshire	M.Suppl.p.45, t.29	9, f.4. Britain.
		reflected ta.]	G. t. 75, f. O. M p.40 & 168.	. Suppl.
23 Gallina	3270	hen	L.t.295, f.131. C. f. 308-10. D.t. p.113.	•
24 circinata	3288 Guineen	•	C. 6, t. 30, f. 311- Suppl.p.48&168	
25 Caliste	3277	sordid white	eS. Einl.3, p.156,t.8	3, f.8. Red Sea.
26 compressa	3282	compressed	L.M.p.546.	v.
27 exalbida		whitish	C.11, t.201, f.197	4. Falkland Isl.
28 petulca		clouded	L.S.N.p.1131.	S. of Europe.
29 granulata	3277	grained	C.6, t.30, f.313. I M.p.120. W. Ir	
\$0 ovata		oval	M.p. 120. L. T. 8 t.2, f.4.	3, p. 85, Britain,

Linn. names.	Gm. Eugl. name	es. Synonyme.	Habitat.
31 paupercula	despised	C.11, t.202, f.1977.	Coromandel.
32 flexuosa	3270 flexuous	G. t. 83, f. I. C. 6, t f. 333-4. E. M. t. f.6.	=
33 Mactroides	3278 Mactra Corbicula.]	L.t. 251, f.85. C.6, t. f.326. E.M.t. 269,	-
S4 tripla	<b>3276</b> trip <b>le</b>	L. t. 252, f. 86. G. t f.Q. C.6, t.31, f.3: E. M.t.269, f.4.	30-2.
35 triangularis	triangular	M.p.577, t.17, f.3.	Britain;
36 Malabarica	3277 Malabar Gullus.]	C.6, t.31, f.324-5.	Malabar.
37 flammes	3278 brown-band	.S. Einl.3,p.200,t.8, f.	12. RedSea.
38 Erycina	5271 polished	L.t.268, f.104. C.6, f. 337-9. E. M. t. f.3. Eur	
39 costata	ribbed	C.11, t.202, f.1975.	Ceyion.
40 mercenaria	3271 mercenary	L. t. 271, f. 107. C t.171, f.1659-60. I t.263. Nor	
41 Icelandica	Icelandic	f.B. C.6, t.32, f.3- D.t.77. M.p.114.	<b>41-2</b> .
42 coaxans	3278 Ceylon	C.6, t.32, f.336.	Ceylon.
43 lusoria	sportive	C.6, t.32, f.340.	Amboyua.
44 Chione	3272 smooth-	L. t. 269, f. 105. G. f.A. C. 6, t. 32, f. E. M. t. 266, f. 1 t.17. M.p.115.	t.86, 343. . D.

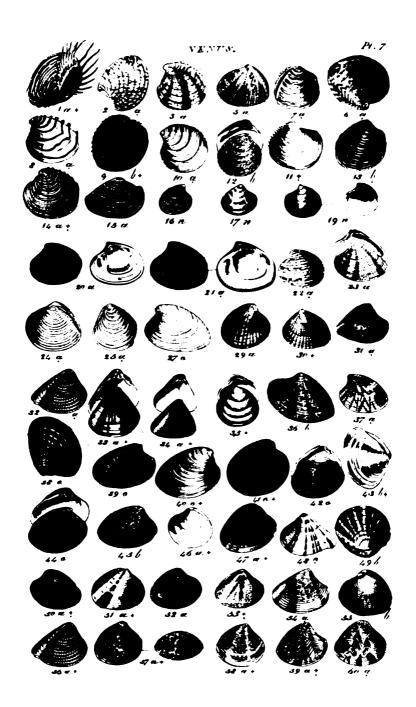
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45 maculata	3272	spotted	L. t. 270, f. 106. G f. I. C. 6, t. 33, f E. M.t. 265, f.4.	345.
46 casta	3278	chaste	C.6, t.33, f.346.	E. Indies.
47 Meretrix	3273	lipped	G. t. 76, f. C. C. 6, f. 347-52. E.M. f.6.	
48 paradoxa		doubtful	B.p.66, t.4, f.12,13	Peru?
49 læta	3278 [ <i>offinis</i> :	globose .]	G. t. 88, f. V. C. 6, f. 353-4.	
50 opima	3279	plump	C.6, t.34, f.355-7.	E. Indies.
51 triradiata	3279	three-rayed	C.6, t.34, f.356-8.	Tranquebar.
52 nebulosa	3279	clouded	C.6, t, 34, f.359-61.	
53 contemta	3279	shabby	C.6, t.34, f.362-3.	Malabar.
54 recens		fresh	C.11, t.202, f.1979.	Coromandel.
55 Japonica	3279	Japan	C. 6, t. 34, f. 364. t. 267, f. 6.	
56 striata	3279	striated	$\pmb{C}.6$ , $t.34$ , $f.365-6$ .	Nicobar Isl.
57 castrensis	3273	eastern	L. t. 262, f. 98. G f. H. C.6, t. 35, J 70. E. M. t. 273	367-
58 Pectunculu	ıs 3287	painted	L. t. 254-7. G.t. 82 C.11, t.202, f.16	. •
59 Lorenziana		Lorenzo	C.11, t.200, f.1961	-2. Ceylon.
60 ornata		adorned	L.t. 259, f.95. C. 6 f. 380-1. E. M. f.2.	

·Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
61 Phryne	3274 Phryne	P.t.18, f.4. Southern Ocean.
62 Meroë	3974 Meroë	L.t.378, f.221. C.6, t.43, f.450-4. East Indies,
63 Callipyga	3282 Arabian	C.11, t.201, f.1968-70. Red Sea.
64 deflorata	3274 purpstreak	.L.t. 425, f. 273. G. t. 86, f.B.C. C.6,t.9, f.79-83. E.M. t.231, f.3,4. W. Indies.
65 fimbriata	3975 fringed	L. t. 1056, f. 1. G. t. 75, f. C. C. 7, t. 43, f. 448- 9. East Indies.
66 reticulata	netted -	L. t. 335, f. 172. G. t.83, f. F. C.7, t.36, f.382-4. E. M.t. 278, f.1. Ceylon and New S. Wales.
67 Puerpera	3976 spotted	G.t.76, f.G. C.6, t. 36, f. 388-9. E. M. t. 278, f. 2. E. Indies.
68 cremiata	3279 crenulated	L.t.983, f. 11. C. 6, t. 36, ;
69 radiata	3280 rayed	C.6, t.36, f.386. v.
70 cincts	3286 girdled	C.6, t.36, f.387. v.
71 squamosa	3275 scaly	G. t. 83, f. G. C. 6, t. 31, f.335. Amboyna.
72 lapicida	3269 rock	C.10, t.172, f.1664-5. W.Indies.
73 divergens	3969 zig-mg	C.10, t.172, f.1666-7.
74 plumbea	· 2000 leadan	C. 7, 4.69, f. A-D. E. M. 1.259, f.3. New Zealand.

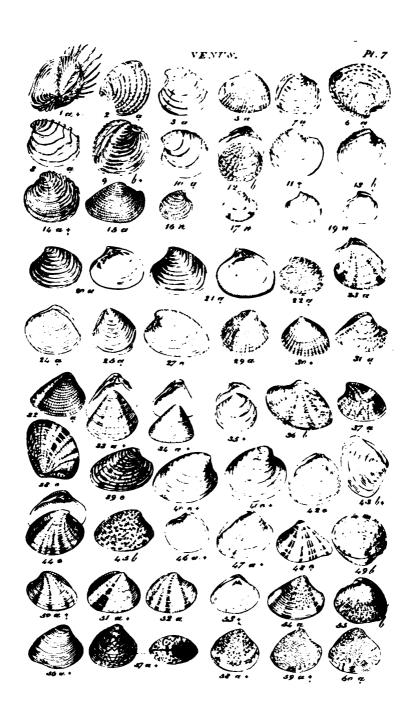
30				Hebitat.
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl.	names.	Synonyms.	
75 tigerina	3283 tiger	L.	t. 305, f. 138. C	j.t.77,
		<b>J</b>	f. 1. C. 6, 37, f. E. M.t.277, f.4.	W.Indiese
76 Sineusis	3285 China	. C.	10, t.171, f.166	3. China. Tranquebat.
77 prostrata	3283 comp	ressea C	4005 £188 C	7, t.37,
78 Pensylvanio	a3283 Pensy		J. 3940. 2.	I. 1. 284, America.
79 Jamaicensi	s Jama		f.1. G. t. 88, f. B. C. f.408, E.M.t.	7, t. 39, 284, f. 2. Jamaica.
80 spuria	3 <b>284</b> spuf		L.t.296, f. 133. ( f.399.	Moran
81 punctata	3284 dott		G. t. 75, f. D. <i>C</i> f 397 <b>-8</b> .	21
82 sinuata	3285 sine		L.t.294, f.130. f.400-1. E. I f.4.	Tranquehar.
83 exoleta			1.42, f.1, 31	. 402-4. D. [p.116. Britain,&c.
84 concentrics	3286 co	ncentric	L.t. 288, f. 1	24. G. t. 76, t. 37, f. 293. 9, f. 2. Jamaica.
85 juvenilis	ye	oung	L.1.295, f.1	31. C.7, t.38, E. M. t. 280, Indian Seas,
86 Histrio	3187 B	пар	C. T, t. 38, t. 280, f.	f. 407. E. M. E. Indies.

Linn. names.	·Gm.	Engl. name	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
87 undata		waved	D.t.121. L.t.6, t.17, f. 18. M.p.117.	17, Britain.
88 tumidula	3285	gibbous	L.M.p.546.	v.
89 aculeata	3293	acute ribbec	18.Einl.3, p.200, t.8, f.	13. v.
90 pectinata	3285	pectinated	L. t. 313, f. 149. G. t. f.E.F. C.7, t.39, f.4 16. E.M.t.271, f.4.	15-
91 discors	3292	toothed	L.t.312, f.148. C.7, t f. 418-19. E.M. t.5 f.1.	
92 dispar		unequal	C. 11, t. 202, f. 198 E.M.t.271, f.2.	
93 equivoca		equivocal	C.11, t.202, f.1980. E t.271, f.3.	.M. E. Indies.
94 divaricata	3977	divaricated	L.t.\$10, f.146. C.6, t f.\$16. E.M.t.271,	-
95 contraria	3277	contrary	C.6,t.30, f.317-19. I	Z.M. W. Indies.
96 corrugata		corrugated	C.7, t.39, f.410-11.	Red Sea.
97 scripta	3986	written	G. t.77, f. C. C. 7, t f. 420-6. E. M. t. f.1.	
98 edentula	3280	s toothless	L.t.260, f. 96. C.7, t f. 427-9. E. M. t. f.3.	•
99 globosa	3287	globose	C.7, t.40, f.430-31. 1 t.285, f.1.	E.M. Red Sca.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
100	gigantea	3282	gigantic	C.10, t.171, f.1661. E. t.280, f.3.	.M. W. Indies.
101	literata	3293	lettered	L.t. 402, f. 246. G. t. f.F. C.7, t. 41, f. 432 E. M.t. 280, f. 4.	2-4.
102	geographica	3293	geographic	G. t. 86, f. H. C.7, t. f.440. Medi	45, terranean.
103	rotundata	3294	rounded	C.7, t. 42, f. 441. E. t.281, f.3.	M. Ceylon.
104	Textile	3280	tissue	L.t.400, f.289. C.7, t. f. 442-3. E. M. t. 20 f.1.	•
105	corrugata	3280	wrinkled	C.7, t.42, f.441. Medi	terranean.
106	Senegalensis	3282	Senegal	A.p.227, t.17, f.11.	Senegal.
107	decussata	3294	intersected	L.t. 423, f. 271. G. t. t f.L. C.7, t.43, f.455 D.t.67, M.p.124. B	-6.
108	perforans		boring	M.p.127, t.3, f.6.	Britain,
109	pullastra	i	Sandwich	M. p. 124. L. T. 6, t. 1 f.15,14 & 8, t.2, f.7.	•
110	virginea	3294	maidenly	L. t. 403, f. 247 & 40 f.248. C.7, t.43, f. 45 E. M. t. 283, f. 2. 1 p. 198. L.T.8, t.2, f. Br	57. Mr.
111	aurea	<b>3288</b> į	golden .	L.t. 404, f. 249. G. t. 8 f. I. C. 7, t. 43, f. 45 M.p.119.	

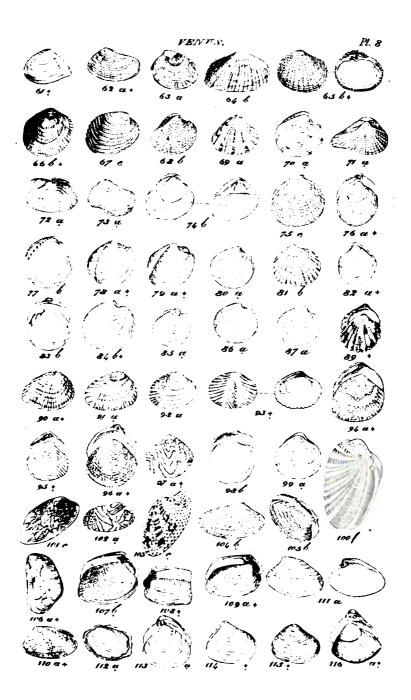


• •









Tinn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitet.
112 monstrosa	3280 uneqvalve	dC.7, t.42, f.445-6	. Nicobar Isl.
113 fluminalis	3942 ventricose [Tel.]	C. 6, t. 30, f. 320 t.301, f.2. E	. E.M. uphrates.Fr.w.
114 fluminea	3242 heart-shap. [Tel.]	. C.6, t.30, f.322-3	. China. Fr.w.
115 fluviatilis	3243 river [ <i>Tel.</i> ]	C.6, t.30, f.321.	Canton. Fr.w.
116 hermaphrodita	3978 triangular	C.6, t.31, f.397-9	. Gainea. Fr.w.

### XI. SPONDYLUS. HINGED OYSTER.

1	Gædaropus	3996 red thorny	L. t. 206, f. 40. G f. F. & G. C. 7, f.459-62. E.M.	, t. 44,
			195.	Amboyna.
2	regius	3298 royal	C.7, t.46, f.471.	India.
3	plicatus	3298 spineless	L. t. 210, f. 44. G f. E. C. 7, t. 47, j 89.	
4	citreus	citron	4.t.20, f K.	·····

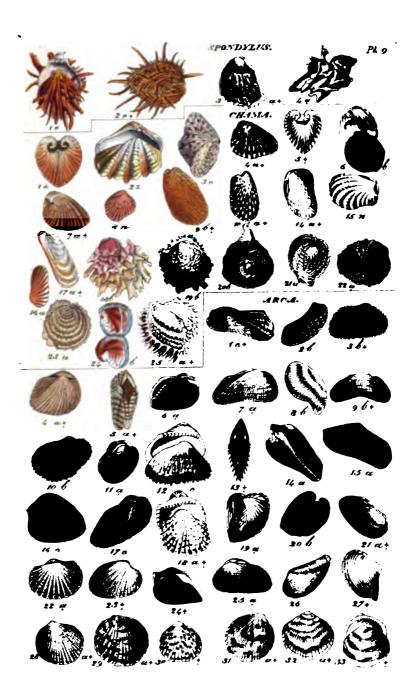
### XII. CHAMA. CLAMP.

1 Cor 3299 heart L. t. 275, f. 111. G.t. 71,
f. E. C.7, t. 48, f. 483.
E. M. t. 232, f. 1. D.
t.134. M.p.134. Britain, &c.

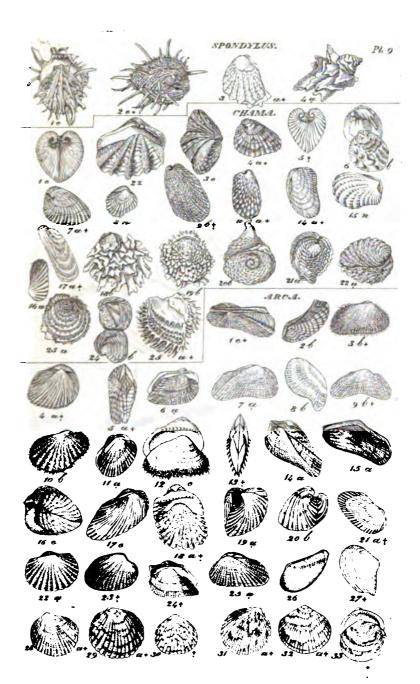
L	nn. names.	Gm.	Éngl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
2	Gigas	3299	giant	L.t.351, f. 189. G. t f. B. F. C. 11, t. f. 1997-8. E.M. t f.2-4. & t.236, f.1	204, .235,
3	Hippopus	3300	spotted	L.t.350, f. 188. G.: f.A. C.7.t.50, f.49 E.M.t.236, f.2.	•
4	antiquata	3300	antiquated	G.t.71, f. 1.L. C. 7, t. f.488-91. E. M. t. f.2. Med	
5	Moltkiana	3303	Moltkian	C.7, t.48, f. 484-7. 1 t.233, t.1.	E.M. China.
в	plumbea		l <b>e</b> aden	C.11, t.203, f. 1991-2	. S. Sea.
7	Ajar		Ajar	C.7, t.48, f. 490-1. L t.233, f.3. Mouth of	
8	trapezia	<b>3</b> 301	trapeziform	t. 204, f. 181. C t.204, f. 2005-6. I t.234, f.7.	
9	semiorbicu- lata	3301	brown	C.7, t.50, f. 502-3. It 233, f.4.	E M. Arabia.
10	calyculata	<b>3</b> 301	variegated	L. t. 347, f. 184. G., f.F. C.11, t 204, f.1 2000. E.M. t 233,	999,
11	cordata	9301	heart-shap.	L.S. N.p. 1138.	U.
	satiata		obsolete	L.S. N.p.1138.	υ.
13	rugosa	3305	rugged	L.M.p.546.	v.
14	oblonga	3302	oblong	C. 11, t. 203, f. 199 E.M.t.234, f.2.	3-4. Guinea.

Linn. names. Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
15 concamerata \$304	chambered	C. 7, t. 50, f. 506. 1 t.234, f.6.	E.M. W. Indies.
16 Pectunculus	pectuncle	L.t.347, f. 185.	v.
17 coralliophaga3805	coral-rock	C.10, t.172, f.1673-4	. E. Indies.
18 Lazarus	Lazarus	C.7, t. 51, f.507-9. 1 t.197, f.1.	E.M
19 gryphoides 3302	gryphus	L. t. 212, f. 47. G. t f.D.E. C.7, t.51, f 13. E. M.t.196, f	.510-
20 cornuta 3303 [bicorno	horned is.]	L.t. 214, f. 49. G. t f. G. C.7, t. 51, f. 9. E.M. t. 196, f Me	507-
21 sessilis	scaly	L.t.213, f.48. C.11, t f. 1995-6. E.M. t f.2.	-
22 foliacea 5304	leafy	L.t. 216, f.52 & 217, G.t. 101, f.C. C.7, f.521. E. M.t. 197	, 1.52,
23 punctata	dotted	E. M. t. 197, f. 3.	Guadaloupe.
24 sinistrorsa	reversed	C.9,t.116, f.992-3 t.196, f.3.	E.M. West Indies.
25 Arcinella 3300	hedge-hog	L.t.355, f.192. C.7, f. 522-3. E. M. t f.4.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	Synonyms.	Habitat.
XIII. ARCA.		ARK.		
1 tortuosa	3305	twisted	G.t. 95, f. B. C. 7, t. f. 424-5. E. M. t. 8 f.1.	
2 Noæ	3306	Noah's	L.t.368, f. 208. G. t. f. H. C.7, t.53, f.5 31. E.M.t.305, f. 9 Red Sea	29-
3 barbata	3306	bearded	L. t. 231, f. 65. G. t. f. F. C. 7, t. 54, f. 5 E.M.t.309, f.1.	35.
4 imbricata		imbricated	L.t.367, f. 207. G. t. f.F.G. C.7, t.54, f.5 E.M.t.305, f.3.b.	32.
5 navicularis		boat	C.7, t.54, f.533. St	. Domingo.
6 plicata		plaited	C.11, t.204, f.2008.	Red Sea.
7 candida	3311	white	L.t.229, f. 64. C. 7, t. f. 542. E. M. t. 5 f.64. W	
8 complanata		compressed	C.7, t.55, f.544-5.	Guinea.
9 Magellanica	3311	Magellanic	C.7, t.53, f.539. St.o	f Magellan.
10 lacerata		hairy	C.7, t.54, f.536-7. E. t.309, f.2.	M. E. Indies.
11 bicolorata		2-coloured	C.11, t.204, f.2007.	Red Sea.
12 ovata	3307	oval	C.7, t.54, f.538.	
15 cancellata	3308	channelled	S.Einl.3, p.294,t.9, f.	2.Curaçoa.



·		



,			
•	,		

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
14 fusca		brown	, ,	f. 3, 4. Britain.
15 Modiolus	3507	muscle	L.t.365, f.205. f.754.	C.8, t.84, Mediterranean.
16 Cucullus	3311	chambered	C.7, t.53, f. 526- t.304.	8. E.M. Nicobar Islands.
17 antiquata	3409	antiquated	L. t. 230, f. 64. f.B.C. C.7, t.2 9.	
18 granosa	3210	grained	L. t. 241, f. 78. f. E. C. 7, t. 5 E. M.t. 307, f.	-
19 rhomboidea	3314	<b>rhom</b> boid	L. t. 244, f. 75. f. A. C. 7, t. 5 E. M.t. 307, f.	
20 senilis	3309	rugose	L. t. 238, f. 72. f.D. C.7, t.56 E.M.t.308, f.	•
21 Indica	<b>3</b> 312	Indiau	L.t.232, f. 66. C f. 543. E. M f.3.b.	
22 Corbicula	<b>33</b> 10	basket	L.f.234, f. 68. C f. 558. E. M f.5. Cape	
23 Senegalensis	3312	Senegal	A.p.248, t.18, f. Mou	6. ths of the Niger.
94 lactes	3309	milky	L.t.235, f. 69. ( f. 547. D. t. p.138.	

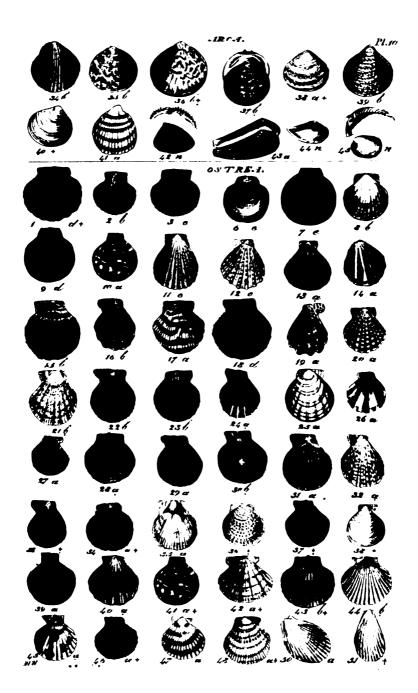
L	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonym	Habitut.
25	reticulata	3311	reticulated	L.t.233, f.67. f.540.	C.7, t. 54, W. Indies.
26	pellucida	3308	transparent	C. 7, t. 54, f. 8 t.309, f 8.	541. E.M. Nicobar Islands.
27	Pella	3307	brittle	C. 7, t. 55, f. 5 t.309, f.9.	46. E. M. Mediterranean.
28	Campechen- sis	3212	Campeachy	L. t. 237, f. 7 t.310, f.1. I	1. E. M. Bay of Campeachy.
29	Pectunculus	3313	pectuncle	L. t. 239, f. 78 f.H. C.7, t.8 E.M.t.11, f	
30	pectinata	3313	comb-like	L.t.243, f. 74. f. 571-2. E. f.6.	
31	decussata	3510	decussated	C.7, t. 57, f. 5 t.311, f.1.	61. <i>E.M.</i> E. & W.Indics.
32	æquilatera	3311	equilateral	C.7, t.57, f.56	2. W. Indies.
3 <b>3</b>	pallens	3311	pale	S. Einl.3, p.27	0, t.9, f.1. ——
34	angulosa	3315	angular	L.1.245, f. 76. f.567.	C.7, t. 57, Jamaica.
35	undata	3312	waved	G. t. 72, f. G. f.560.	C.7, t. 57,
36	Glycymeris		orbicular	L. t. 247, f. 84 f.C.D. E. M C. 7, t. 57, f 8, t.3, f.3.	.t.310, f.3. .564、L.T.
37	pilosa	3314	downy	L. t. 240, f. 77 f.A. C.7, t.5 E. M. t. 31 p.136. L.T.	7, f. 565-6.

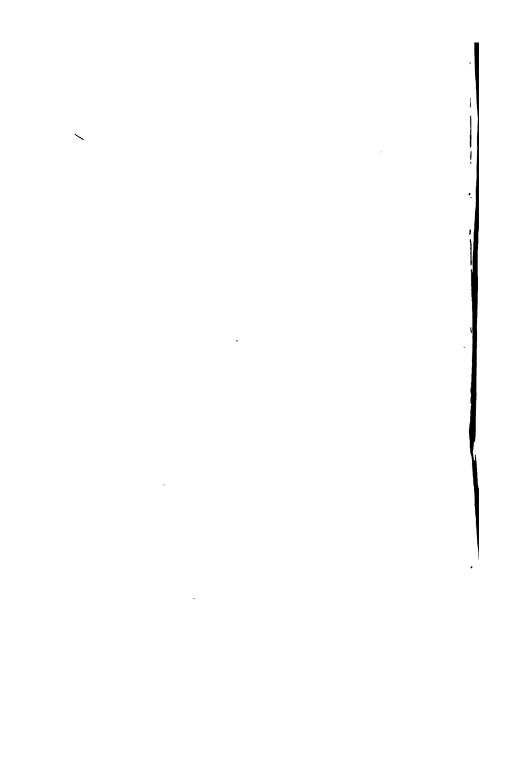
Linn. names.	G₩.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
38 stellata	3289 . stellat	starred a.]	A.p.253, t.18, f.10	. Africa.
39 scripta		lettered	L.t.246, f.80. B.t E.M.t 311, f.8.	•••
40 nummaria	3314	coin ,	L.t.239, f.81. C 1 f. 579. E. M. f.4.	<i>t</i> . 311,
41 striata	3308	thickly striated	C.7, t.58, f.573.	Red Sea.
42 Nucleus	8314	silvery	G. t.88, f. R. C. 1 f. 574. E.M.t.3 D.t.63. M.p.14	11, <i>f</i> .3.
43 rostrata	3308	beaked	C.7, t. 55, f.550-1. t. 309, f. 7. M. p.55, t.27, f.7.	Suppl.
44 minuta	3309	minute	D.t.78. M.p.140.	Britain, &c.
45 tenuis		thin	M.Suppl.p.56,t.29	, f.1. Scotland.

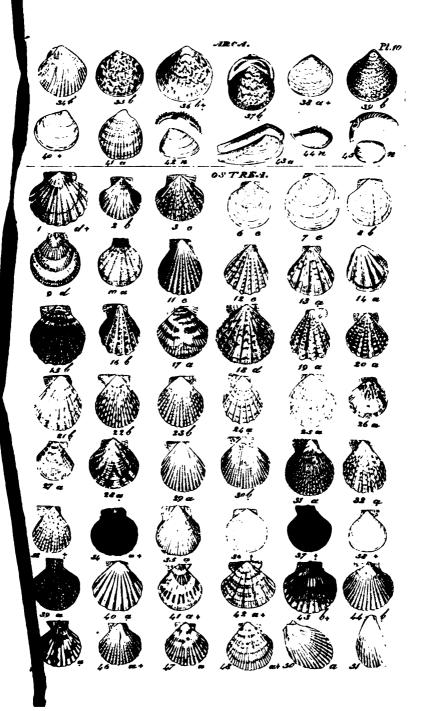
# XIV. OSTREA. OYSTER.

1 maxima	2012 Riegiest	f.A.B. C.7, t.60, f.585.  E. M. t. 209, f. 1. D.  t.49. M.p.143. Britain, &c.
2 Jacobsea	3316 lesser	Lt.165, f.2. G.t.99, f.B. C. 6, t. 60, f. 588-9. E. M.t. 209, f. 2. D. t.137. M. p.144. Mediterranean. Britain?

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonymi	. Habitat.
3	Zic-zac	3316	zig-zag	L.t. 168, f. 5. f. 590-2. E. f.1.	
4	striatula	3316	16-rayed	M. L. U. p.524	, No. 101. Indian Ocean.
5	minuta	3317	minute .	M.L.U.p.524,	No. 102
6	Pleuronectes	331 <b>7</b>	sole	G. t. 73, f. B. f. 595. E. f. 3.	•
7	Japonica	3317	Japan	C. 7, t. 62, f. 59 t.208, f.4.	96. <i>E. M.</i> Japan.
8	Laurentii	3317	Lorenzo's	C.7, t.61, f.593	. S. America.
9	Magellanica	3317	Magellanic	C. 7, t. 62, f. 5 t.208, f.5.	97. E.M. Str. of Magellan.
10	hybrida	<b>3318</b>	hybrid	L.t.173, f. 10. f.601-2.	C.7, t. 63, Norway.
11	Radula	3318	rasp	L. t. 175, f. 12 f.L. C. 7, t. 6 600. E.M. t	63, <i>f</i> . 599,
12	imbricata	3818	imbricated	C.7, t.69, f.G.	Red Sea.
13	Plica	<b>33</b> 18	folded	C.7,t.62, f.598. f.2041.	&11,t.57, Amboyna.
14	Pes-lutra	3339	Otter's-foot	L. t. 171, f. 8. f.C.C.	G. t. 74, U.
15	Pallium	D	ucal mantle	L. t. 187, f. 25. f. F. C. 7, t. E. M.t.210, f	64, <i>f</i> . <b>6</b> 07.







		1
		!
		, ,
		ļ
		I
		1

Lian. names.	· Gm.	Engl. name	z. Synonyms.	Habitat.
16 sanguinolen	ta <b>5</b> 322	red spotted	C.7, t.04, f.608.	Red Sea.
17 pallinta	8331	variegated	K.1, t.19, f.2.	Mediterranean.
18 nodosa	3333	knobbed	L. t. 186, f. 24. 6 f.C.D. C.7, t.64 11. E.M.t.210 Afr	, f.609-
19 Pes-felis	<b>3</b> 323	cat's-foot	C.7, t.64, f. 612 & 613.	t.65, Africa.
20 histrionica	3886	Harlequin	C.7, t. 65, f. 614. t.210, f.4.	E. M. v.
21 Islandica	3326	Iceland	L. t. 1057, f. 4. C f.R. C.7, t.65, j E.M.t.212, f.1.	f.615-6.
22 senatoria	3327 1	enator	C.7, t.65, f.617.	Moluccas.
23 citrina	3327	citron	C.7, t.65, f.618.	India.
24 pellucens	<b>3323</b> j	pellucid	L.t.184, f. 21. C. f. 625-7. E. M. f.6.	
25 obliterata	3323 1	worn	C.7, t.66, f. 6 <b>22-4</b> .	Moluccas.
26 tigerina	3387 1	iger	C.11, t.207, f.2031	-6. N. Ocean.
27 Fuci	3327	Fucus	C.11, t.207, f.2039	<b>).</b>
\$8 exotica	•	exotic	C.11, t.207, f.2037	-8. Red Sea.
29 sanguinea	33 <b>23</b> 1	scarlet	L.t.185, f.22. C.7 f.628.	, t. 66, W. Indies.
30 porphyrea	3328 <sub> </sub>	porphyr <b>y</b> н	C.7, t.66, f.632.	Red Sea.

L	np. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habilat.
<b>31</b>	varia		various	L.t. 180, 181, & 1 t. 73, f. C. I. N t. 66, f. 633-4. t.213, f.4. D.1, M.p.146.	. C. 7, E. M.
32	sauciata	S <b>328</b>	uneqraye	i C.7, t.69, f.H.	Red Sea.
33	Pusio	3324	wrinkled	G.t.74, f.A.H. C. f.635-6. Ni	
34	sinuosa	3319	distorted	L.t.172, f.9. D.t.: p.148.	34. <i>M</i> . Britain.
35	miniata	3321	vermilion	B.p. 104, t.7, f.1.	U.
36	vitrea	3328	glassy	C.7, t.67, f.637. a.	N. Ocean.
<b>37</b>	obsoleta	3328	obsolete	D.t.1, f.2. M.p.14	9. Britain.
38	lævis		smooth	E.M.t.914, f.6. M t. 4, f. 4. L. T. 5 f.5.	
39	triradiata	3326	three-rayed	C.11,t.207, f.2043. t.212, f.6.	E.M. Denmark.
<b>4</b> 0	solaris		solar	C.7, t.67, f.638.	Adriatic.
41	glabra	3324	glabrous	G. t. 73, f. H. C. 7 f. 641-5. E. M. f.2. M	•
42	Proteus		variable	C.11, t.207, f.2042	. —
43	opercularis	2325	painted	L.t.182, f. 19. C.7 f. 646. E. M. 6 f.3. D.t.12, M.p	2. 213,

L	nn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonymes.	Habitat.
44	linesta	3319 lineated [crenatu.]	L. t. 170, f. 7. D. M.p.147.	t. 116.
45	Tranquebo rica	a- 3328 Tranqueba	sr L. t. 179, f. 16. C f.L.M. E.M.t.2	
46	gibba	3325 gibbous	G.t.73, f. D.F. C. f. 619-20. E.M f.3.	
47	turgida	3327 turgid	L.t. 169, f. 6. C. 1 f.621. a.b.	
48	snlcata	3325 suicated	C.7, t.63, f.603-4.	Malabar.
49	flavicans	3331 yellowish	L.S. N.p.1147.	S. Ocean.
50	fasciata	3331 banded	L. s. 177, f. 14. G f.F.P. C.7, t.68, f E.M.t.206, f.5.	.649.a.
51	inflata	3321 inflated	C. 7, t. 68, f. 6  M.Suppl.p.63, t.6	
52	fragilis	<b>33</b> 39 brittle	C.7, t.68, f.650.	Nicobar Isl.
	hians Lima	3338 gaping 3388 file	8.p.332, t.9, f.4. G. t. 88, f. F. C. 7 f.651. E.M. t.20	, t. 68,
55	scabra	\$339 rough [glecialis.]	L.t.176, f. 13. C.7 f.652. E.M. t.20	
56	glacialis	3539 <b>6</b> glacial	C. 7, t. 68, f. 653. t.206, f.3.	E.M.
<b>37</b>	ezcavata	SSSS excarated	C.7, \$.68, f.654.	Norway.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitut.
58 Malleus		hammer	L. t. 219, f. 54. G. f. D.E. C.8,t.70, f. 6. E.M.t.177, f.1	655-
59 anatina	<b>3</b> 3 <b>3</b> 3	duck	C. 8, t. 70, f. 658 & f.659. E.M.t.177,	
60 fornicata	3335	vaulted	C. 8, t. 71, f. 667. I	
61 orientalis		eastern	C. 8, t. 71, f. 660. I	
62 Folium	3334	corrugated	C. 8, t. 71, f. 662 t.164, f.10-14.	
63 plicatula	3336	plaited	G.t.104, f. A. C. 8, f.674.	t.73, W. Indi <b>es.</b>
64 Sinensis	3335	China	C. 8, t. 72, f. 668. I t.184, f.1.	E. M. China.
65 cristata	<b>3</b> 337	crested	B.p.112, t.7, f.3.	v.
66 Forskälii	3336	Forskael's	C. 8, t. 72, f. 671. I t.181, f.5.	E. M. Egypt.
67 rostrata	<b>33</b> 36	beaked	G.t.102, f. D. C. 8, f.676. Mo	
68 Virginica	3336	Virginian	L.t.200, f. 34. C. 8, f. 677. E. M. t. f.1-3,	
69 Cornacopiæ	3336	cornucopia	C. 8, t. 74, f. 679. 1 t.182, f.1,2.	E. M. Africa.
70 orbicularis	3334	orbicular	G.t.104, f.G. C. 8, f.680.	

1,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nume	z. Syzonyme.	Habitat.
71 arborea	3336	tree	C. 8, t. 74, f. 681.	E. M.
[ <i>pa</i>	rusitic	a.]	t.185, f.1-3.	East Indies.
72 Senegalensis	3337	Senegal	A.p.202, t.14, f.5.	Senegal.
73 denticulata		toothed	C.8, t.73, f. 679-3. t.183, f.1-4.	
74 edulis	3334	entable	L. t. 193-4 & 202- t.202, f.A.B. C.s f.682.	
75 spondyloides	3335	spondyloid	C.8, t.72, f.669-70. t.178, f.1.	
76 ovalis	<b>3</b> 337	oval	S. Einl.3, p.378, t.9	, f.8. v.
77 semiaurata	3335	half-cared	S. Einl.3, p.365,t.9	, f.6. Mediter.
78 Perna	\$338	oblong	L. t. 199, f. 33 & f 63. C. 7, t. 59, 80. E.M. t.175,	f. 597-
79 Isognomon	3338	long-hinged	t.176, f.1.	
80 Ephippium	<b>3</b> 338	saddle	f. 576. E. M.	•
81 alata	<b>3339</b>	winged	C.7, t.59, f.581.	West Indies.
82 picts	3339	muscle-shap	.C.7, t.58, f.575.	Red Sea.
83 Legamen	<b>535</b> 9	pod-shaped	C.7, t. 59, f. 578. t.175, f.2,3. Ni	
84 Vulsella	3219	tongue-shap	.L. t.1055, f. 10. G f.H. E. M.t.178, C.6, t.2, f.8-11.	, f.4,5.

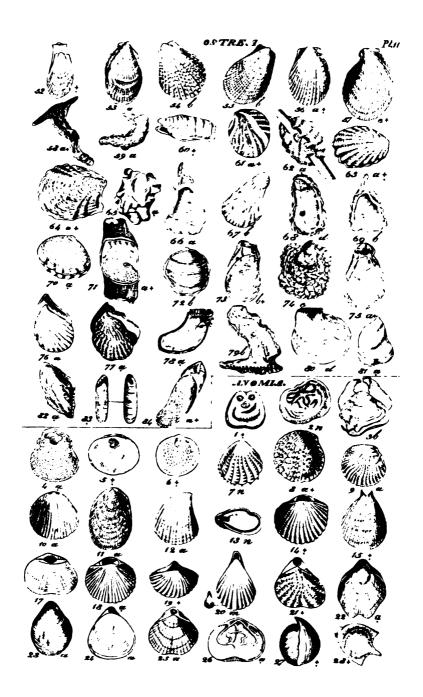
Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

#### XV. ANOMIA. ANOMIA.

- 1 craniolaris 3340 cranium C.3, £.76, £.687.a-f. E.M. £.171, £.1-7. Philippine Isl.
- 2 turbinata 3721 top-shaped M.Z.D.1, p.14, t.5. Norway. [Patella anomala.]
- 3 Ephippium 3340 orbicular L. t. 204, f. 38. G. t. 97,
  f.B. E. M.t. 169, f.6,7.
  C. 8, t. 76, f. 692-3. D.
  t 26. M.p. 155. Britain, &c.
- 4 Cepa 3341 onion C.8, t.76, f. 694-5. E.M. t.171, f.1,2.
- 5 electrica \$341 small amber L.t. 205, f. 39. C. 8, t. 76,
  f. 691. E. M. t. 171,
  f. 3,4. Mediterraneas.
- 6 punctata 3346 dotted C. 8, t. 77, f. 698. E. M. t.171, f.8,9. Ferroe Isl.
- 8 muricata 3846 muricated C. 8, p. 65, f. A.D. E. M. t.171, f.12-15. Guinea.
- 9 undulata S346 striated L.t. 202, f. 36. C. 8, t. 77,
  f. 699. E. M. t. 171,
  f. 16, 17. D. t. 45. M.
  p. 153 & 157, t. 4, f. 6.
  Britain, &c.
- 10 patelliformis 3342 limpet-shap.C. 8, t. 77, f. 700. E. M.
   t.171, f.18,19. Norway.



				ı
	•			
			-	
,				





Linn. names.	Gm. Eng	l. names. Synonyms.	Habitet.
11 Squama	3346 scaly	C. 8, t. 77, f. 691 t.171, f.22-8.	
19 pectinata	3540 comb	t.171, f.20,21.	0. E.M. Mediterraneas.
13 cylindrica	3849 cyline	dric M.Suppl.p.64. L f.6.	.T.8, t.3, Britain, &c.
14 scobinata	3349 rough		. E. M. Mediterranean,
15 aurita	3349 eared	G.t.96, f.B.	₩.
16 retusa	3342 blunt	L.S.N.p.1151.	Norway.
17 truncata	5345 trunc	eated C.8, t.77, f.701.	Mediterranean.
18 Capensis	3347 Cape	C.8, t.77, f.703.	C. of G. Hope.
19 detruncata	3347 <b>se</b> mio	ircularC. 8, t. 78, f. 705 t.243, f.10.	5. E.M. Mediterranean.
20 pubescens	3344 down	y G.t.96, f.C. E.i f.8.	M. t.946, Norway Seas.
91 sanguinolent	a3347 scarle	et-ray. C.8, t.78, f.706.	E. Indies.
22 Caput-ser- pentis	3344 snake	's-headC. 8, t. 78, f. 7 t. 903, f. 9013- t. 941, f. 9.	
23 Tesebratula	3344 Tere	bratula <i>Kl. ost. t</i> . 11, <i>f.</i> 7- <i>t.</i> 939, <i>f.</i> 1.	4. E.M. Mediterrancan.
24 vitres	3347 brittl	e. C.8, t.78, f.707-9	. Norway.
25 cruenta	blood	-red L.Z.M.1, p.76, t	.33. S. Sc <b>as.</b>
26 dorsata	3348 kèele	ed <i>C.8, t.</i> 78, <i>f.</i> 710-1 <i>t.</i> 242, <i>f.</i> 1. S	1. E.M. tr. of Magellan.
27 psittacea	<b>5348 parro</b>	t-beak. L.t. 211, f. 46. C f. 718. E.M. t.	• •

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habi	tat.
28 tridentata	3348 3-toothed	C. 8, t. p. 65, f.F.G. Medi	ter.
29 Placenta	SS45 cake	L.t.225, f.60 & 261, f.61. C.8, t.79, f.716. E.M. t.173, f.1-3. Tranqueb	oaг.
30 Sella	3345 saddle	G.t.104, f. B. C. 8, t. 79, f.714. E.M.t.174, f. 1. Amboy	na.
31 flexuosa	3349 flexuous	S. Einl.3, p.418, t.9, f.11. Norway Se	as.
32 spondylodes	3348 spondylus	L.t.211, f.45. U.	,

## XVI. MYTILUS. MUSCLE.

1	Crista-galli	3350 cock's-combG.t. 204, f.E. C. 8, t. 75,				
	_		f.683-4.	Red Sea.		
2	Hyotis `	3350 horned	G.t.103, f. A. f. 685. E. d f.1,2.			
3	Frons	3350 leaf	L.t.197, f.32 & G.t.104, f.C f.686. E.M. 6.	. C.8,t.75,		
4	margaritife- rus	3351 pearly	L. t. 221, f. 56. f. E. F. G. C f.717. E. M.t 2 & 4.	. 8, t. 80,		
5	radi <b>atus</b>	rayed	L.Z.M.1,p.98,t. t.177,f.3.	43. E.M. Tranquebar.		

Linn. names.	Gm.	Eugl. name	z. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6 Unguis	3351	nail	M.L.U.539. No. 13	1. Mediter.
7 lithophagus	<b>3</b> 351	burrowing	L.t.427, f. 268. G. f.D. C. 8, t. 82, f so. E. M.t.221, j E.	799-
8 aristatus		cross-beak.	A.p.267, t.19, f.2.	Senegal.
9 rugosus	3359	rugged	C.8, t.82, f.735. D.6 M.p.164.	
10 coralliopha- gus	3359	coral-borin	gC. 8, t. 84, f. 752. I t.219, f.4. E.	
11 præcisus		truncated	M.p.165, t.4, f.2.	Britain.
19 fuscus	3359	brown	L.t.359, f.197.	E. Indies.
13 arborescens		dendritical	C. 11, t. 198, f. 201 E.M.t.221, f.2.	
14 plicatus	3358	plaited	C.8, t.82, f.733.	Nicobar Isl.
15 vulgaris	3358	<b>s</b> mall	C. 8, t. 82, f. 732. I	E. M. W. Indies.
16 niveus	3358	snow-white	C.8, t.82, f.734.	Nicobar Isl.
17 bilocularis	3352	two-celled	C.8,t.82, f.736-7. It	ndian Ocean.
18 exustus		rose-colour.	L.t.366, f.206. C.8, f.744.	1.83, Tranquebar.
19 striatulus	3358	striated	S. Einl. 3, p. 449, f.16. North	•
20 niger	3362	black	A.p.211, t.15, f.3.	Africa.
21 edulis .	3353	eatable	L.t.362, f.200. C.8, f. 750-1. D.t.128 p.159.	-
99 pellucidus		pellucid	D.t.81. M.p.160.	
23 ungulatus	3854	ox-heof	C.8, t.84, f.756.	West Indies.

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
24	latus		broad	C. 8, t. 84, f. 747 t.218, f.2.	
25		3361 stuceus	_	C.8,t.83, f.738. S	tr. of Magellan.
26	smaragdinus	3359	green-coat.	C.8, t.83, f.745.	Tranquebar.
27	lineatus	3359	wedge-shap	.C.8, t.84, f.753.	v.
28	bidens	3354	double- toothed	L.t.356, f.193.	W. Indies.
29	puniceus	3362	ventricose	A.p.210, t.15, f.2.	Gorce.
30	demissus		silvery	L.t.358, f.196.	America.
31	Modiolus	3354	great	L. t. 359, f. 198. f. 5. G. t. 91, j 8, t.85, f. 557-9 t.219, f.1. D.t. p.163.	E. H. C. E.M.
32	Cygneus	3355	swan	L.t.156, f.11. G. C.8, t.85, f.762 t.201, t.1. D.t. p.170. Br	E.M. 55. M.
33	Anatinus	3355	duck	L.t. 153, f. 8. G. t C. 8, t.86, f.765 t.202, f. 1. D.t.: p.171.	. E.M.
34	Avonensis		Avon	M. p.172. L.T. 8, f.4.	t.3. A. Britain, Fr.w.
35	fluviatilis	3359	river	L.t.157, f.12.	N. America.
36	dubius	3363	doubtful	A.p.234, t.17, f.21	. Senegal.
37	ruber	335 <b>6</b>	red	L.S.N.p.1158. So	uthern Ocean.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.	
38 discrepans	•	compartmen	tC.8, t.86, f. 766-7. E.M. t.204, f.4. M.p.169.& Suppl.p.65, t.26, f.4. Britain.	•
39 discors		discordant	C. 8, t. 86, f. 764-5. D. t. 25. M.p. 167. Britain, &c.	
40 impactus		wool-coated	iC. 8, t. 86, f. 768. E.M. t.904, f.5. New Zealand.	•
41 Faba	<b>33</b> 59	bean	C.8, t.85, f.761. Greenland	
42 Hirundo	3357	swallow	L. t. 220, f. 55. G. t. 94, f.B. C. 8, t. 81, f. 723. E.M.t.179, f.9. W. Indies	
43 Morio		mulberry	C.11, t.205, f.2018-9. Red Sea.	•
44 Ala-corvi	3357	crow's-wing	g C. 8, t. 81, f. 727. E. M. t.177, f.6. S. Sea Islands	١.
45 Lingua		tongue	C. 10, t. 172, f. 1675-6. E. M.t.250, f.1. Amboyna	
46 Camellii		Camelli's	Sh. N. M.9, t.315. Japan	•
47 Canaliculus	3363	channelled	M.U.C.2, t.78. New Zealand	•
48 incurvatus		incurved	M.p.160. L.T.8, t.3, f.7. Britain	•
49 umbilicatus		umbilicated	1 D. 2, t. 40. M. p. 164. & Suppl.p.71.	-

## XVII. PINNA. WING-SHELL.

1 rudis 3363 rough L.t. 373, f. 214. G. t. 79, f.C. C. 8, t. 88, f. 773. E.M.t. 199, f.3. W. Indies.

Linn. name	es. Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitut.
2 nigra		black	G.t. 81, f. A. C. f.774. E.M.t.1	
3 ingens		great	M.p.180. Suppl.p	.72. Scotland.
4 pectina	ta 3363	spiny-ribbe	dG.t.90, f. A. E. M f. 5. C. 8, t. 87 D. 1, t. 10. M	, f. 770.
5 inflata		inflated	C.8, t.87, f.771.	Nicobar Isl.
6 carnea	3365	flesh-colour	.C.8,t.92, f.785. A t.5, f.3.	1.p.183, Britain, &c.
7 rigida		rigid	C.8, t.89, f.775.	Curaçoa.
8 nobilis	3364	sharp-scale	1G. t. 78, f. B. C. f.776-7.	•
9 murica	ta 3364	prickly	L. t. 370, f. 210. f.D. C.8, t.91, f	
10 exusta	3366	pear-shaped	iC.8, t.91, f.782.	New Zealand.
11 Vexillu	m 3366	banner	C.8, t.91, f.783.	Indian Seas.
12 squamo	osa 3365	scaly	L.t.374, f. 215. C f.A. C.8, t 92, E.M.t.200.f.1.	, f. 784.
13 rotunda	ata 3365	giant	G. t. 80, f. A. C. f.787. E.Mt.20	
14 bicolor	3366	two-colour.	C.8, t.90, f.710.	Red Sea.
15 incurva	3366	incurved	C. 8, t. 90, f. 778. t.200, f.3.	
16 vitrea	3366	brittle	G. t. 78, f. C. C. t f.772.	B, t. 87, Indian Seas.



•	





## PINNA.

L	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	i. Synonyme.	Habitat.
17	papyracea	3367	paper	C.8, t.93, f.786	. Indian Seas.
18	saccata	3365	satchel- shaped	L.t.371, f.212. f.779.	C.8, t.90, Mediterranean.
19	digitiformis	3365	finger-shap.	L.S.N.p.1160.	Indian Ocean.
20	bullata	3367	studded	G.t.79, f.C.	v.
21	lobata	3366	lobed	L.S. N.p.1160.	Indian Ocean.

## UNIVALVES.

Linn. names. Gm.	$oldsymbol{E}$ ng $oldsymbol{l}$ . name $oldsymbol{s}$ .	Synonyms.	Habitat.
------------------	--	-----------	----------

## XVIII. ARGONAUTA. PAPER SAILOR.

1	Argo	<b>3</b> 367	oriental	L.t.556, f.7. G.t.12, f.A.	
				C.1, t.17, f.1.	57. Mediter.
2	tuberculata		tuberculated	G. t. 12, f. B.	C. 1, t. 17,
				f.156.	Amboyna.
3	hians		gaping	G. t. 12, f. C. (	C. 1, t. 17, China.
				J.136-9.	Cinua.
4	Gondola		boat	C.1, t.18, f.160	Mozambique.
5	Haustrum		bucket	C.1, p.221, f.2.	E. Indies.
6	vitrea	3368	brittle	C.1, t.18, f.163	Amboyna.
7	Cymbium	3368	minute	G.t.12, f.D.	
8	Cornu	3368	horn	C.10, t.137, f.1	<b>27 1-3</b> .
				(	C. of Good Hope.
9	arctica	3368	arctic	Fab. F.G.p.386.	Greenland.
10	bullata		studded	G.t.79, f.C.	v.
11	Cornu		horn-shaped	F.T.M.t.1.	C. of Good Hope.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

## XIX. NAUTILUS. SAILOR.

2 scrobiculatus sunk-spire L.t.559, f.4. C.10, t.137, f.1274-5. New Guines.

3 lacustris 3624 lake M.p.191, t.6, f.3. Britain. [H. nitida.]

4 Calcar 8870 spur G. t. 19, f. C. C. 1, t. 19, f. 168-9. F.T.M. t. 11, 12 & 13. Adriatic.

5 rotatus wheel C. 1, t. 19, f. 180-1. M.
p.189, t.15, f.4. Britain, &c.

6 lævigatulus smooth M.Suppl.p.75,t.18, f.7,8.Britain.

7 depressulus compressed M Suppl.p.78, t.18, f.9.

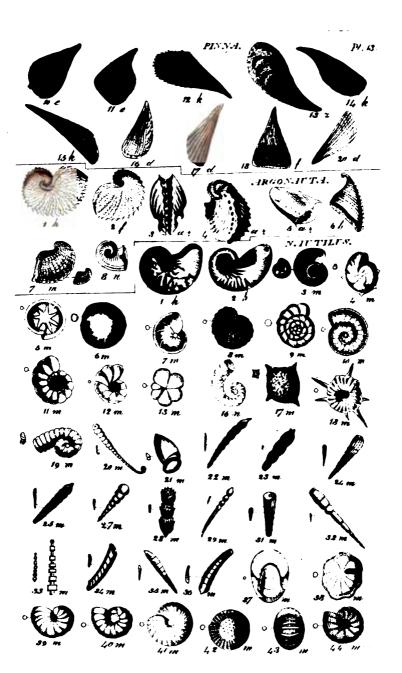
8 crispus keel-edged G.t.19, f. A.D. C.1, t.20,
f. 172-4. F. T. M.t. 4,
f. a-c. M. p. 187, t. 18,
f.5. Britain, &c.

9 Beccarii 3370 Beccaria's C. 1, t. 20, f. 175-7. M.
p.186. Suppl.p.74, t.18,
f.4.

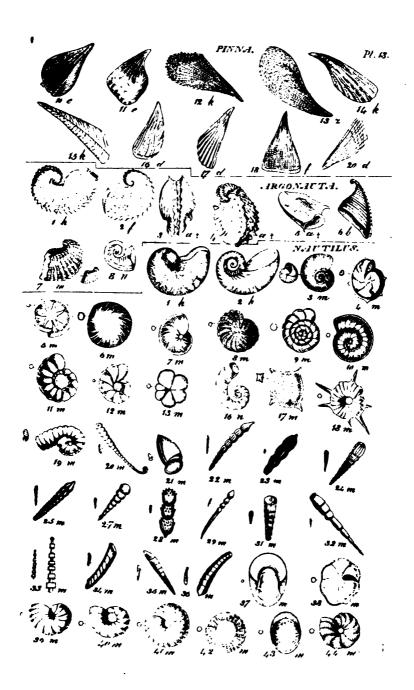
10 Balthicus 3370 Baltic S. Einl. 1, p. 20, t. 1, f. 2. Baltic.

11 crassulus strong *M. p.* 191. *Suppl. t.* 18, *f.2.* Britain.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
12	umbilicatulu	ıs	umbilicated	1 M. p. 191. Suppl. p. t.18, f.1.	78, Britain.
13	lobatulus		lobed	L.T.8, p.117.	
14	rugosus	3371	rugged	S. Einl. 1, p. 12. Souther	rn Ocean.
15	umbilicatus	3371	oblique- jointed	S. Einl.1, p.12.	Croatia.
16	Spirula	3371	ram's-horn	L.t.550, f.2. G.t.19, f	E.
	[1	Spiculo	<i>i</i> .]	C. 1, t. 20, f. 184 E.M.t.465, f.5.	
17	Spengleri	3371	Spengler's	F.T.M.t.14, f. d-i, & f. a-h. E. M. t. 47 f. 4. Sande	10,
18	unguiculatus	3372	nail-shaped		<del></del>
19	semilituus	3372	half-crozier	C. 1, t. 20, f. 186-7. p.196. Suppl.t.19, f.	
20	Lituus	3372	crozier		Red Sea.
21	carinatulus		keeled	M.p.195. L.T.8, p.118	Britain.
22	obliquus	3372		G.t.19, f. N. M. p. t. f.4. jugosus.	14,
23	Raphani- strum	3372	19-striated	S. Einl. 1, p. 15. Medi	terranean.
24	Raphanus	3372	17-striated	G. t. 9, f. L.M. C. 1, p. f.A.B.	1,
25	costatus		ribbed	M.p.199, t.14, f.5. Sup p.83, t.19, f.2.	•
26	Granum	3372	8-striated	S. Einl. 1, p. 16. Medit	erranean.
27	Radicula	<b>3</b> 373	bulbous- jointed	C.1, p.1, f.G.g. M.p.19 t.6, f.4.& t.14, f 6.	







. 

Lina. names.	Gm. E	ngl. name.	. Hynonyms.	Hebitat.
28 spinulosus	spino	us-jointed	M.6uppl.p.86, t.19,	f.S. Britain.
99 sabarcuatus	sul	b-arcusted	M.p. 198, t.6, f.5.	-
30 bicarinatus	tu	re-keeled	M.Suppl.p.86.	-
31 Fascia	3373 bi	anded	G. t. 19, f. O. C. 1 f.D.d.	, p. 1, Adriatie.
39 inæqualis	<b>8375</b> us	nequal		Red Sea.
33 siphunculus	<b>3373</b> ri	ngeđ	G.t.19, f. R.S. C. 1 f.F.ff.f.	, p. 1, Sicily.
34 Legumen	3973 P	od	G. t. 19, f. P. C. 1, f. E.e. M.Suppl., t.19, f.6.	p. 82,
35 linearis	lic	HERT	M.Suppl.p.87,t.30, j	.9. Seetland.
36 rectus	st	raight	M. p. 197. Suppl, j t.19, f.4 & 7.	
37 Pompilioide	thi	ck-smooth	F.T.M.t.2, f.a-c.Me	editerranean,
38 repandus	wi	heel-sh <b>a</b> p.	F.T.M.t.3, f. a-c. 1 t.466, f.9.	E. M.
39 asterizans	st	arred	F,T.M.t. 3, f. e-h t.466, f.10.	
40 incressatus	th	ickened	F.T.M.t.4, f.a-c.	C. of Elba.
41 strigilatus	w	bite-rayed	F.T.M.t. 5, f, e-g t.470, f.3,	
42 craticulatus	shi	arp-keeled	F.T.M.t.5, f. h-k. t.470, f.1. A	
43 striato-punc tatús		otted	F.T.M.t.9, f.a-c.	
44 ambiguus	do		F.T.M.t.9, f.d-f,	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyma.	Hubitat.
45 macellus		23-ribbed	F.T.M.t.10, f.e-k.	Mediter.
46 papillosus		pimpled	F.T.M.t.14, f.a-c.	Adriatic.
47 planatus		flat	F.T.M.t.16, f. a-i. E. t.467, f.1,2.	м.
48 Cassis		lobster's-tail	F.T.M. t. 17 & 18, f. a E.M.t.467, f.3-5.	-c.
49 Galea		Helmet	F.T.M.t. 18, f.d-f. E. t.467, f.6.	M. Etruria.
50 acutauricu- laris		sharp-eared	F.T.M.t.18, f. g-i. E t.467, f.7. Medic	
51 Faba		bean-shaped	lF.T.M.t.19, f.a-c.	Rimini.
52 Scapha		boat-shaped	F.T.M.t.19, f.d-f.	Adriatic.
53 Crepidula		Slipper	F.T.M.t.19, f.g-i.	Etruria.
54 Auricula		ear-shaped	F.T.M.t.20, f.d-f.	Mediter.
55 tuberosus		punctured	F.T.M.t.20, f.g-k.	Etruria.
56 orbiculus		orbicular	F.T.M.t.21. E.M.t.4 f.1.	68,
57 angulatus		angular	F.T.M.t.22. E.M.t.4 f.3. Ara	68, bian Gulf.
58 aduncus		crooked	F.T.M.t.23. E.M.t.4 f.2.	68,

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XX. CONUS. CONE.

1 marmoreus 3374 marbled L. t. 787, f. 39. G. t. 22,
f.D. C.2,t.62, f.685-6.
E. M. t. 317, f. 5, 6.
E. & W. Indies.

2 Nicobaricus yellow-throated C.10, t.139, f.1292. E. M. t.318, f.9. E. Indies.

3 arachnoideus3388 spider-web C. 2, t. 61, f. 676. E.M. t.318, f.7,8. Tranquebar.

4 zonatus zoned C. 10, t. 139, f. 1286-8. E.M.t.318, f.4. AsiaticOcean.

5 imperialis 3374 imperial L. t. 766, f. 15. G. t. 22, f.A. C.2, t.62, f.690-2. E.M.t.319, f.1,2. Amboyna.

6 fuscatus brownish C.2, t.62, f.692-3. E. M. t.319, f.3. New Zealand.

7 literatus 3375 lettered G. t. 20, f. O. L. t. 770, f. 17. C. 2, t. 60, f.668. E. M. t. 323, f. 1. Amboyna.

8 eburneus square-spotted G. t. 22, f. F. C. 2, t. 61, f.674. E.M.t.324, f.1, 2. East Indies.

9 tessellatus mosnic L. t. 767, f. 17. G. t. 21,
f.H. C.2, t.59, f.653-4.
E.M.t. 396, f. 7 & 9.
African Ocean.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. na	mes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
10 generalis	3375 general	L. t. 786, f. 35. G. f. G. C. 2, t. 58, 52. E.M. t. 325,	f.645-
11 canaliculatu	s grooved	C. 11, t. 181, f. 1 E.M.t.325, f.9.	
12 radiatus	3386 radiated	C. 2, t. 53, f. 584 & E.M.t.327, f.3.	
18 Virgo	3376 Virgin	L. t. 754, f. 2. & 758 G.t.20, f.B. C. 2 f. 585-6. E.M. t f.5.	, t. 53,
14 niveus	3392 white	B.p.150, t.7, f.9.	v.
15 Capitaneus	8876 Captain	L.t.78, f.27. G.t.22 C. 2, t. 59, f. 6 E.M.t.327, f.1,2.	60-9.
16 Chemnitzii	Chemnitz	i's C.11, t.182, f.1764-	5. Ceylon.
17 mustelinus	weasel	C. 10, t. 138, f. E. M.t.327, f.6.	
18 Hyænå	Hyena	C. 11, t. 181, f. 17 E.M.t.327, f.5 &	
19 Miles	3377 Soldier	L. t. 786, f. 34. G. f.N. C.2, t.59, f.6 E. M.t.329, f.7.	663-4.
20 Tribunus	3377 Tribune	C.2, t.59, f.655.	West Indies.
21 spurius	3396 spurious	G. t. 22, f. E. C. 2, f. 626-8. E. M. t. f.1,2.	

Lis	M. Aamet.	Gm.	Engl. name	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
22	leoninus	3386	Lion	L. t. 772, f. 18. G. t. f. D. C.2, t. 55, f. 6 E.M.t.335, f.5.	<b>307.</b>
23	characteri- sticus	char	ucter-spotted	IC.11, t.182, f.1760-1.	W. Indies.
24	cærulescens		blueish	C.11, t.182, f.1762-3.	
25	Princeps	3378	Persian robe	C.10,t.158, f.1276. E t.318, f.3. Asia	
26	Jenus		Janus	L. t. 782, f. 29. G. t. f. T. C. 2, t. 52, f. 5 E.M.t.336, f.5.	81.
27	Guinaicus		Guinea	F. t. 16, f. F 1. & 1 E.M.t.337, f.4 & 6	
28	fulmineus	3588	lightning	C. 2, t. 58, f. 644. E. t.337, f.3.	M. Africa.
<b>49</b>	Lorenzianus		Lorenzo's	C. 11, t. 181, f. 175 E.M.t.336, f.1.	
<b>3</b> 0	Amadis	3388	Amedis	C. 10, t. 142, f. 132 E.M.t.\$35, f.1,2.	
31	acuminatus	•	harp-pointed	3F. t. 17, f. N 1. E. t.336, f.3,4.	
32	Thomas	3394	St. Thomas'	t.339, f.3. Asi	
33	Ammiralis	3378	Admiral	L.t.759, f.4. G.t.21, C.2, t.61, f.678. E t. 328, f. 1, 2, 7, 8 &	.м.
34	Archithalas-		granulated	C.2, p.26, f.1. E.M.t.: f.3,4.	328,

	inn. names. 5 Cedonulli			es. Synonyms. C. 2, t. 57, f. 633.	
Ŭ	о сеамии	051	Cuonum	t.316, f.1-9.	Caraccas.
3	6 aurantius		orange	L. t. 775, f. 21. G. f. L. C. 2, t. 61, j E. M. t. 317, f. Philip	f. 679.
3	7 leucosticus	<b>3</b> 388	3 marbled	G. t. 21, f. L. C.2, f.678. E.M. t.317 4&9.	
31	3 vitulinus		spotted	F.t.15, f. R. E.M. t f.3.	.326, Martinique.
39	polyzonias	3392	depressed- spire	B.t.7, f. 13. E.M. t f.4 & 8.	. 326, Guine <b>a.</b>
40	Senator	<b>3</b> 381	Senator	C. 2, t. 59, f. 659. 1 t.326, f.6.	E. M.
41	Catus		Cat	C.2, t.55, f.609-10. I t.332, f.3,4 & 7. C	
42	nobilis	3381	notable	C. 2, t. 62, f. 639 & t. 141, f. 1312. E t.339, f.7,8.	
3	Siamensis		Siam	F.t.16, f.B.	China.
44	genuanus	3381	•	L. t. 767, f. 16. G. t f.H. C.2, t.56, f.69 E.M.t.329, f.5,6.	24-5.
45	papilionaceus	3	Papilio	L. t. 773, f. 19. G. t f. C. C.2, t.60, f. E. M. t. 330, f. : 5 & 8.	660.

Li	in. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	e. Synonyme.	Habitat.
<b>46</b>	Prometheus		Prometheus	L. t. 771, f. 17. G. t f.B. E.M.t.331, f.	
· <b>4</b> 7	tæniatus		American- flag	L.t.763, f. 12. C. 2, f.632 & 10, t. 144, & n. E.M.t.319, j	f.m.
<b>4</b> 8	Musicus		Music	E. M.t.822, f.4.	China.
<b>4</b> 9	miliaris		millet	E. M.t.219, f.6.	<del></del>
50	glaucus	3382	little bluish	C. 10, t. 138, f. 127 E.M.t.329, f.3.	
51	Suratensis		Surat	C. 11, t. 181, f 175 E.M.t.329, f.4.	
52	Monachus [ne	3387 bulosu	_	C. 2, t. 55, f. 614. E t.329, f.1,2.	. M. China.
53	Ranunculus		Ranunculus	E.M.t.331, f.1. A	ner, Ocean.
54	achatinuș		Tulip	C.10,t.149, f.1317. 1 t.330, f.6 & 9.	E.M Batavia.
<b>5</b> 5	Luzonicus	S	potted velve	tF. 2, p. 678, t. 17, E.M.t.338, f.6. Pl	
56	Rusticus	3383	rustic	L.t.765, f. 14. C. 2, f. 578 & 11, t. f. 1776-7. E.M. t. f.7.	183,
57	Nisu <b>s</b>		brown- throated	C.11, t.183, f.1784-	5. E. Indies.
58	lividas		livid	C.2, t. 63, f.694-5. I t.321, f.5. C.	
<b>59</b>	Mus		Mouse	L.t.784, f.31. E.M.t. f.9.	390, Guadaloupe.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitet.
60 distans		wide-lined	C.10,t.138, f.1281. t.321, f.11.	
61 Caledonicus		Caledonian	E.M.t.321, f.10. N	ewCaledonia.
62 Coffeæ	<b>338</b> 8	Coffee	C. 2, t. 56, f. 618. t.336, f.7. A	
63 vittatus		ribbon	E.M.t.335, f.3.	Asiatic Oc <b>ean</b> .
64 Classiarius		Sailor	G.t.21, f.C. C. 11, f.1786-7. E.M. f.7.	•
65 Mercator	3383	net-work	f. 619-20. E.M.	
66 betulinus	3383	birch-bark	L. t. 762, f. 11. G. f. B. C.2, t. 40, j E.M.t.333, f.5 8	f. 66 <b>5.</b>
67 figulinus	3384	brown-band	.L. t. 785, f. 32. G. f. E. C. 2, t. 59, j E.M.t.332, f.1,2	f. 656.
68 Quercinus	3378 ngului		C. 2, t. 69, f. 657 t.332, f.6.	
69 lineatus		lined	C.10,t.138, f.1285. t.326, f.2.	E.M. Philippine Isl.
70 Eques		Chevalier	F. 2, p. 606, t. 14, E. M.t.335, f.9. 1	
71 ermineus		ermine	C. 2, t. 57, f. 630-1 t. 140, f. 1298. I t.338, f.8.	E. <b>M.</b>
78 Vexillum	5 <b>307</b>	Bunner	G.t.20, f. M. & t.2 C.11, t.182, f.175	. •

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
73 testudinarius	•	Turtle	C. 2, t. 55, f. 605. t.335, f.6.	
74 venulatus		veined	F.2, p.604, t.14, f. 2. E. M. t. 337	
75 Namocanus		Ash-wood	E.M.t.338, f.5.	S. Sea.
76 costatus		ribbed	C.11, t.181, f.174	5-7. 3. Sea & China.
77 ebræus	3384	Hebrew	L. t. 779 G. t. 9 C.2, t.56, f.617 t.321, f.8,9.	. <b>E</b> .M.
78 Stercus mus	- 3385		L.t.757, f.9. G.t. d C. 2, t. 64, f. E.M.t.341, f.6	711-12.
79 arenatus		sandy	L. t. 761, f. 10. 0 f. P. C. 2, t. 63 E. M.t. 320, f. 5	, f. 696.
80 pulicarius		flea-bitten	L. t. 774, f. 20. ( f.G. C.2, t.63, E. M. t. 320, f	f.698.a.
81 Zeylanicus	<b>33</b> 89	Ceylon	C.10, t.142, f.131 t.320, f.8.	8. <i>E.M</i> . Ce <del>yl</del> on.
82 punctatus		fawn-co- loured	C.10,t.139, f.129 t.319, f.8.	4. <i>E.M</i> . E. Indies.
83 cancellatus		trellised	E.M.t.338, f.1.	Owyhee.
84 varius	3386	6 Chagrin	•	4. <i>E.M.</i> W. Indies.

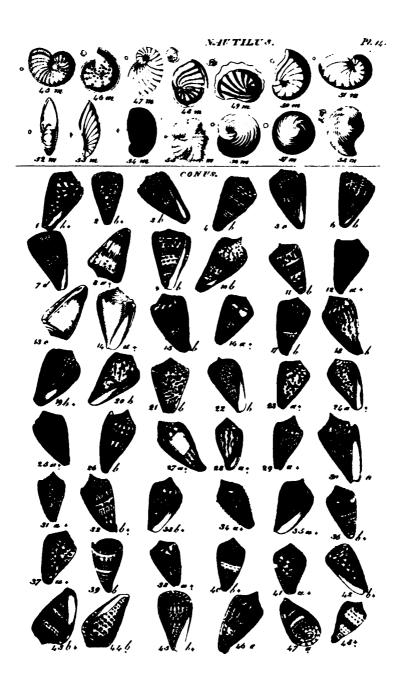
Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitet.
85	Portoricanus	,	granulated	E.M.t.338, f.4.	Porto Rico.
86	Tinianus		red, clouded	iE.M.t.338, f.2.	Isle of Tinian.
87	coronatus	<b>33</b> 89	crowned	C.2, t.63, f.703-5	
				t.322, f.2.	East Indies.
88	Barbadensis		white-band	.E.M.t.322, f.8.	Barbadoes.
89	roseus		rose-colour.	.C. 2, t. 63, f. 707 t.322, f.7.	. E. M. Antilles.
90	coccineus	<b>3</b> 390	scarlet	C. 2, t. 61, f. 680 t.322, f.6.	. E.M. W. Indies.
91	citrinus	3389	citron-col.	C.2, t.61, f.681.	Curaçoa.
92	sponsalis		pink spotted	iC. 11, t. 182, f. E.M.t.322, f.1	1766-7. . S. Seas.
93	Taitensis		blackish violet	E.M.t.336, f.9.	Otaheite.
94	scabriusculu	8	roughish	C.11, t.182, f.176	
				_	oast of Guinea.
	-	-	•	E.M.t.322, f.9.	
96	•		• •	E.M.t.322, f.10.	•
97	pusillus		dwarf	C. 11, t. 183, f. E. M.t.331, f.8.	
98	lamellosus	1	plaited-spire	E.M.t.322, f.5.	Ceylon.
99	Rattus		Rat-skin	E.M.t.338, f.7.	America.
100	Jamaicensis		three-band.	E.M.t.335, f.4.	Jamaica.
101	Mediterra- neus	0	li <b>ve-</b> clouded	E.M.t.330, f.4. M	Aediterranean.
102	Monachus	3382	red dotted	G.t.22, f. no.2. C	
				f. 612, b. & 10,	-
				f. 1305. E. M. f.2.	West Indies.
				JJ.	

Linn. names,	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyme.	Habitat.
103 Mauritianus	i	Mauritian	E.M.t.330, f.9.	Africa.
104 sulcatus		grooved	E.M.t.321, f.6.	W. Indies.
105 verrucosus		warty	L.t. 756, f. 8. C. 2 f. 612.c.d. E. M f.4.	
106 Columba		rose dove	F. 2, p. 572, t. 18, E. M.t. 334, f.3.	
107 Madurensis		green cross	F. 2, p. 617, t. 15, E.M. t. 333, f. 3	
108 Jaspideus	3387	Jasper	C. 2, t. 55, f. 612. t.334, f.4.	
109 Japonicus	or	ange-mottle	d E.M.t 330, f.3.	Japan.
110 Mindanus	w	hite-mottled	E.M.t.330, f.7.	Philippine Isl.
111 festivus		festive	C.11, t.182, f.1770	-1. Moluccas.
112 Clavus	3390	yelveined	L.t.744, f. 34. C. 2 f 570 & 10, t f. 1327. E. M. t f.3.	. 143,
113 aureus		golden	E.M.t.346, f.4.	China.
114 affinis	3391	Comman- dant	C. 2, t. 52, f. 571. t.342, f.4,5.	
115 tendineus		chocolate	L.t.745, f.36. C.10, f. 1880. E. M.	1. 342,
446 augustis		O	f.6.	Africa.
116 australis		Southern	C.11, t.183, f.1774 New	-5. South Wales.
117 levis	3391	smooth L	<i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 52, <i>f</i> .572.	Africa.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
118 ochroleucus		yellowish	C. 2, t. 52, f. 573. t.343, f.6.	
119 strigatus		pale violet	E. M.t.342, f.1.	Indian Seas.
120 mitratus		Mitre	E M.t.342, f.3.	
121 Glans	•	Acorn	C.10, t.143, f 1331 t.342, f.7 & 9.	
122 tenellus		delicate	C.11, t.183, f.1782	-3. Moluccas.
123 Nussatella	3390		t.342, f. 2 & 8. Island	E. M. of Nussatella.
124 granulatus	3391	grained	L. t.760, f. 5. C. 9 f. 574-5. E. M. f.9.	
125 Fusus	3390	Spindle	L.t.768, f.17.A. C. f. 576. E. M. f.7.	-
126 aurisiacus	3392	Orange	C.2, t. 57, f. 636-7. t.339, f.4.	
127 Terebellum	3390	Wimble	F. 2, p. 662, t. 17, j C.2, t.52, f.577. t.339, f.1,2.	E.M.
128 Raphanus		Radish	E.M.t.341, f.1,2.	Asiatic Ocean.
199 Adansoni		Adanson's	A. p. 95, t. 6, f. 6. t.433, f.7.	E. M. Senegal.
130 Augur		Augur	L. t. 755, f. 7. C. 2 f. 641. E. M. f.6.	
131 Magus		great	C.2, t.52, f.579-80 t.341, f.8.	

Ti	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
132	striatus	3393	striated	L.t.760, f.6. G.t.26 C. 2, t. 64, f. 7 E.M.t.340, f.1-3	14-16.
133	Gubernator		Governor	E.M.t.340, f.4,5,6.	AsiaticOcean.
134	Gloria maris	Glo	ory of the se	E.M.t.347, f. 1	
135	pyramidalis		pyramidal	F. 2, p. 645, t. 18, j E.M.t.347, f.5.	
136	Textile	33730	Gold brocad	eL. t. 788, f. 40, G f.A.A. C.2, t.54, 600. E.M.t.344, E.	f.59 <b>8</b> ,
137	Abbas		Abbot	C. 10, t. 143, f. 132 E.M.t.345, f.3.	
138	Archiepisco- pus		Archbishop	C. 2, t. 54, f. 602. t.346, f.1 & 7.	E. M. E. Indies.
139	canonicus		canonical	E.M.t.345, f.1.	Indian Seas.
140	Episcopus		Bishop	L.t. 790, f. 43. C. 2 f. 591. E. M. t. f. 2 & 6.	
141	Prælatus		Prolate	F. 2, p. 639, t. 18, f C.2, t.54, f. 601. t.345, f.4.	
142	pennaceus		plumous	B.t.7, f.14. E.M. 6 f.4.	t. 344, Amboyna.
148	rubiginosus	0	range-brow	C. 2, t. 54, f. 18, j E. M.t. 344, f. 2.	

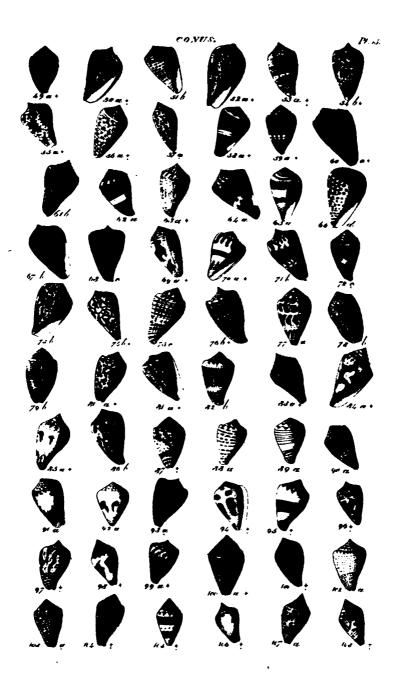
Li	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
144	Omaria		pearl-brown	rF. 2, p. 652, t. 18, C.2, t.54, f.596. t.841, f 3.	E.M.
145	Aulicus	3394	Brunette	G.t. 25, f.Z. C.; f.592, E.M.t.3 & 4.	
146	elongatus		lengthened	C. 10, t. 144. A. f E. M.t.337, f.2.	
117	Spectrum	3395	Spectre	L.t.783, f. 30. C. f. 582-3. E. M. f.9.	•
148	informis		misshapen	F. 2, p. 700, t. 79 f. N. C. 10, t. f.g.h. E.M.t.33	144, <b>A</b> .
149	ventricosus	3397	ventricose	E.M.t.337, f.5.	Africa.
150	bullatus		bubble	G.t.26, f.C. C. 10 f.1315-16. E.M f.6.	
151	Timorensis		Timor	E.M.t.341, f.3.	E. Ind. Ocean.
152	nimbosus		rainy	E.M.t.341, f.5.	
158	rosaceus		Aurora	C.11, t.181, f.1756	5-7. ———
154	Tulipa	33 <b>95</b>	Tulip	L. t. 764, f. 13. G f. G. C. 2, t. 64, 19 & t. 65, f. E. M.t.322, f.11	f. 718- 720-1.
155	geog <b>rap</b> hicu	s339 <b>6</b>	geographic	L. t. 747, f. 41. G f. E. C. 2, t. 64, E.M.t.322, f.12	f. 717.







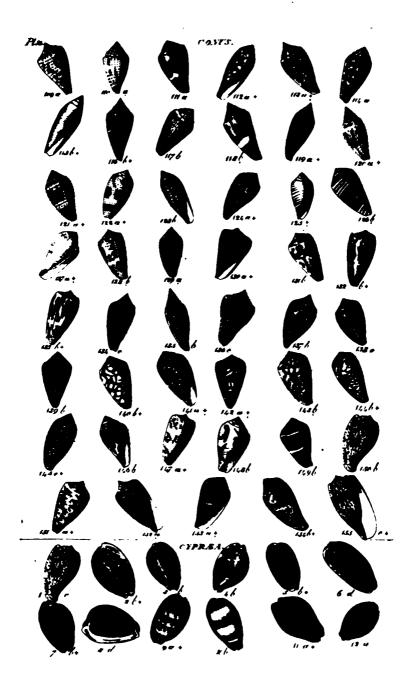












i :			





Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

## XXI. CYPRÆA. COWRY.

1 Exanthema 3397 spotted L. t. 697, f. 44 to 699,
f.46. G.t.16, f.O. C.1,
t.28, f.289, t.29, f. 298300. E. M.t.349 & 353,
f.3. American Ocean.

2 Mappa 3397 Map F.t.29, f.A.3. C. 1, t.25, f. 245-6. E.M. t. 352, f.4. Amboyna.

4 Histrio 3403 Harlequin L. t. 659, f. 3. a. C. 10, t. 145, f. 1346-7. Amboyna.

5 Argus 3398 Argus L. t. 705, f. 54. G. t. 16, f.T. C.1, t.28, f. 285-6 & 10, t. 145, f. 1344-5. E.M.t.350, f.1.

7 stercoraria 3399 livid, speckl. L.t. 687, f.34. C.11,t.180, f.1739-40. E.M.t.354, f.5. Guinea.

8 Aurantium 3403 Orange F.t.30, f. S. C. 11, t. 180, f.1737-8. Friendly Islands.

9 carneola 3400 flesh-colour. L.t. 664, f.8. G.t. 30, f. II.
C. 1, t. 28, f. 287-8.
E. M.t. 354, f.3. Amboyna.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
10	Talpa	3400	Mole	L. t. 668, f. 14. G. t f.N. C.1, t.97, f.27 E. M.t.353, f.4.	
11	lurida	3401	lorid	L t.671, f.17 & 673, j G. t. 13, f. E. T. ( t.30, f.315, E.M.t. f.2. Sout	C. 1,
12	Vanelli	3402	saffron- <b>thro</b> ated	L.t.684, f.31. C. 1, t f.250-1.	. 25, Barbadoes.
13	lota	3402	white	G.t. 16, f. C. C. 1, t. f.322.	30, Sicily.
14	guttata	3402	dotted	L. t. 676, f. 23. G. t. f.1. C.1, t.25, f.25	•
15	sanguinolent	n3406	sanguine	C.1, t.26, f. 265-6. E t.356, f.12.	C. <b>M</b> . U.
16	undulata	3406	waved	C.10, t.144, f.1337.	Mauritius.
17	teres	3405	long	S. Einl. 1, p. 161, t. 1, j	f. <b>7</b> . v.
18	<b>a</b> chatiu <b>a</b>		Agate	M.U.C.1, t.14.	Otaheite.
19	Caput ser- pentis	3406	Snake's- head	L.t.702, f.50 & 704, f G.t.15, f.I.O. C.1, t f.316. E.M.t.354, a.b.	.30,
<b>2</b> 0	Mauritiana	3407	blackish- brown	L. t. 703, f. 52. G. t. f.S.T. C.1, t.30, f. S E. M. t.350, f.2.a.l Mauritius,	317.
21	Vitellus	3407	white-spot- ted	L. t. 693, f. 40. G. t. f. T.V. C. t. 23, f.2 E. M.t. 354, f.6.	228.

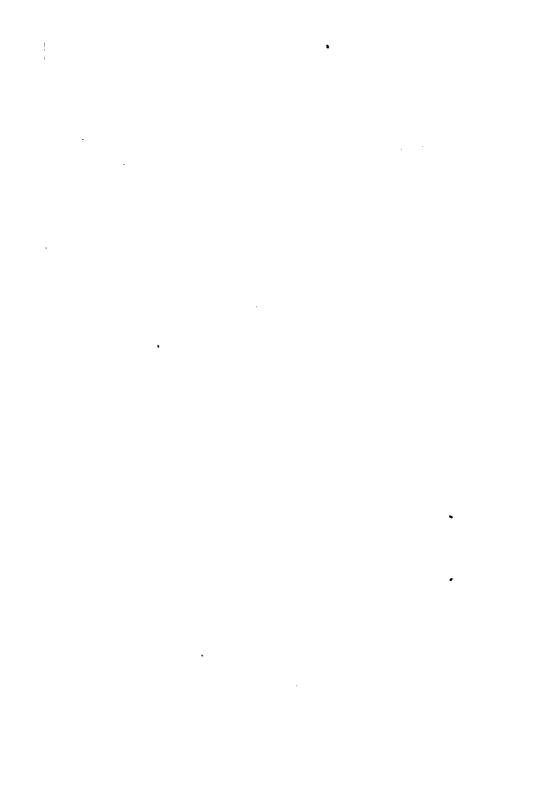
Lian. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
22 Mus	3407 Mouse	F. t. 30, f. A. C. 1, f. 222-3. E. M. t f.1.	•
23 Tigris	S408 Tiger	L. t. 682, f. 29. G. f. G. I. L. C. 1, f. 232-4. E. M. t. f.3.	t. 94,
\$4 pantherina	Panther	L. t. 681, f. 28. G. f.H. C.1, t.24, f.9	-
25 Lynx	S409 Lynx	L.683, f.30. G. t.13 C. 1, t. 23, f. 4 E.M.t.355, f.8.	30-1.
36 felina	3412 feline	L.t. 680, f. 7. C. 1, f. 283-4.	t. 28, Maldives,
97 cineres	S402 ash-coloured	dL.t.667, f.11 & 670, G.t.16, f.M. C.1, f.254-5.	
28 Isabella	3409 yellow	L.t.660, f. 4. C. 1, 6 f.275. E.M.t.355	
\$9 cylindrica	3405 cylindrical	B.t.8, f.10.	v.
80 Scurra	3409 green-spot.	C. 10, t. 144, f. 1338 E. M.t.352, f.3.	stern Ocean.
31 Onyx	3410 Onyx	L.t.657, f.2. G.t.15, C.1, t.26, f.269-70	
\$2 subflava	3413 yellowish	G.t.13, f.D.	v.

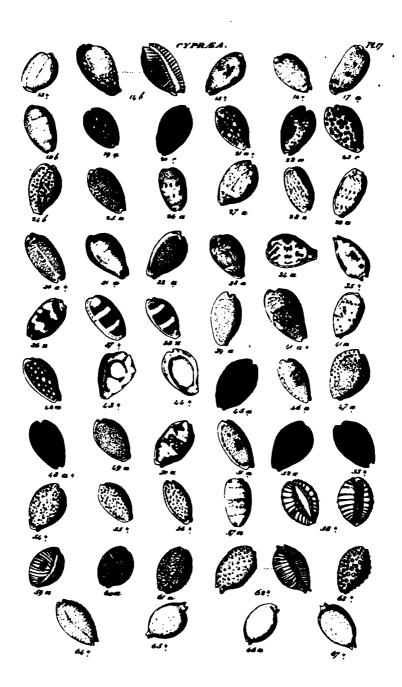
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habit <b>at.</b>
33 zic-zac	3410 zig-zag	f. 224-7. E. M. t.	•
34 zonaria	3414 zoned	C.10, t.145, f.1342.	Guinea.
35 Hirundo	3411 Swallow	L.t.674, f. 20. C. 1, t f.283. E.M.t.356,	
36 Ursellus	3411 brown-spot	f. G. t. 15, f. L. C. 1, t f.241.	. 2 <b>4,</b> U.
37 lutea	3414 yellow	G.Z.t.19, f.17. S.Ei p.168.	nl.1, U,
38 Asellus	3411 3-banded	L. t. 666, f. 10. G. t f.M. C. 1, t. 27, f. E.M.t.356, f.5.	280.
39 Errones	3411 olive-mot- tled	C.1, t.27, f.278-9.	E. Indies.
40 Pyrum	S411 Pear	G.t.14, f.E. C.1, f.20 Me	57-8. diterranean.
41 punctata	3414 dotted	C.1, t.28, f. 290-1. 1 t.355, f.10.	E. <b>M.</b> v.
42 cribraria	3414 umbilicate	edL.t.695, f. 42. C. 1, a f.336. E.M.t.355,	
43 Moneta	3414 Money	L. t. 709, f. 59. G. t f.3-5. C.1, t.31, f. 40. E.M.t.356, f.	337-
44 Annulus	<b>3</b> 415 ringed	G.t.14, f. 1,2. C. 1, f. 239-40. E.M.t f.7.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45 Caurica	3415	thick-edge	d L. t. 677, f. 24. G. i f.A.A. C.t.29, f. 3 E.M.t.356, f.10.!	01-2.
46 stolida	3416	_	B. t. 8, f. 12. C. 1, t f.292-3.	t. 28, Amboyna.
47 cruenta	3420	ferruginou	f.303. E. M.t.353,	
48 erosa.	3415	bordered	L. t. 694, f. 39. G. t f.H. C.1, t.30, f.39 E.M.t.355, f.4.	20-1.
49 spurca	3416	narrow- margined	C.1, t.31, f.335. Med	literrancan.
50 rubiginosa	3420	square-spot	f. 505 & 11, t. f. 1743-4. Eas	180,
51 tabescens		glaucous	L.t.678, f. 25. C. 1, t f.294-5.	. 28, Amboyna.
52 angustata	3421	narrow	G.t.13, f.Q.Q.	v.
53 helvola	3417	star	L. t. 691, f. 38. G. t f.B.B. C.1, t.30, f. 7. E.M.t.356, f.13	326-
54 ocellata	3417	eyed	L. t. 696, f. 43. F. t. f.B.5. C.1, t.31. f. 4. E.M.t.355, f.7 Inc	333-
55 poraria	3417		L.t.694, f. 41. C. 1, t f. 237-8. E.M. t. 5	
	3417 oraria		C.1, t.30, f.394-5.	

L	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
57	fimbriata	3420	fimbriated	C.t.26, f.263-4.	U.
<b>5</b> 8	Oniscus		Wood-lous	eL. t. 706, f. 35. F. t f.H.3. C.1, t.29, f. 8.	-
59	sulcata	3418	sulcated	L. t. 706, f. 56. G. t f.R. C.1,t.29, f.316 E.M.t.356, f.1.a.	<b>)-11.</b>
<b>6</b> 0	Pediculus	3418	Sea-louse	L.t.707, f. 57. C.1, t f. 309. D. 2, t. 43. p. 200. E. M. t. f.1.b.	<i>M</i> .
61	Madagasca- riensis	3419	Madagasca	rL.t.710, f.61.	Iadagascar.
62	Nucleus	3418	wrinkled	G. t. 14, f. Q. R. S. 6 t. 29, f. 812. E. t. 355, f.3. Isl. of	М.
63	pustulata		Pustule	L.t.7 10, f.62.	China.
64	staphylea	3419	groove- backed	L.t.78, f.58. G.t.14, C. 1, t. 29, f. 313 E.M.t.356, f.9.	-14.
65	Cicercula	3419	Vetch	L.t.710, f.60. C. 1, t. f. 243-4. E. M. t.; f.1.	-
66	Margarita		Pearl	G.t.14, f. M. C. 1, t. f. 242. E. M. t. 3 f.2.	-
67	Globulus	3419	globular	G.t.14, f.N. C.10, t.1 f.1339-40.	45,
68	minuta	3406	minute	S.Einl.1, p.65, no.121	. v,









Lian, names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

## XXII. BULLA. DIPPER.

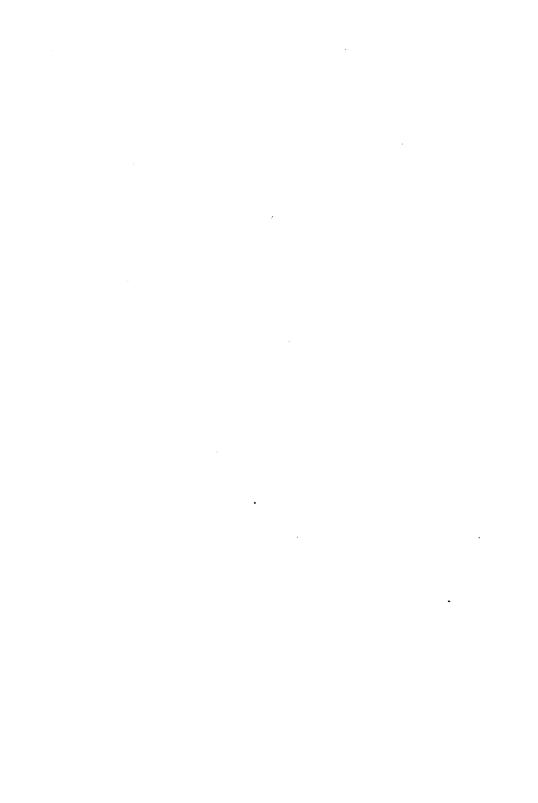
1 Ovum 3429 Egg L.t. 711, f. 65. G. t. 15, f.A.B. C.1, t.22, f.205-6. E.M.t.358, f.1. Amboyng. 2 imperialis M.U.C.t.60. Friendly Islands. crumpled 8 Volva 8422 Wenver's- L. t. 711, f. 63. F. t. 30, shuttle f.K.2. C.1, t.28, f.218-19. E.M.t.357, f.S. Japan. Africa. 4 carnes 3484 flesh-colour. E. M.t. 357, f.2. orange-coloured P.G.t.66, f.2,3. 5 lepida Leghorn. 6 birostris 3428 lesser-shut- F.t.30, f. K.1. C. 1, t.24, f. 917.a.b. E.M. 1.357, Ching. f. 1.a.b. 7 Secale Rye-shaped L.t.711, f.66. West Indies. 8 patula patulous D. 4, 1. 149. M.p. 907. Britain. L.t.712, f.68. G.t.15, f.4. 9 Spelta 3493 oblong C.t.23, f.215-16. Mediter. 5423 warty L. t. 712, f. 67. G. t. 16, 10 verrucosa f. F. C. t. 32, f. 220-1. E. M.t.357, f.5. Amboyna. 11 gibbosa \$428 belted L. t. 711, f. 64. G. t. 15, f.3. C.1, 1.22, f.211-14. E. M.t. 357, f.4. Brazil. L. t. 714, f. 73. G. t. 13, 12 Naucum 3424 Sea-nut f.G.G. C.1,t.22, f.200-1. E. M.t. 359, f.5. a.b. Amboyna.

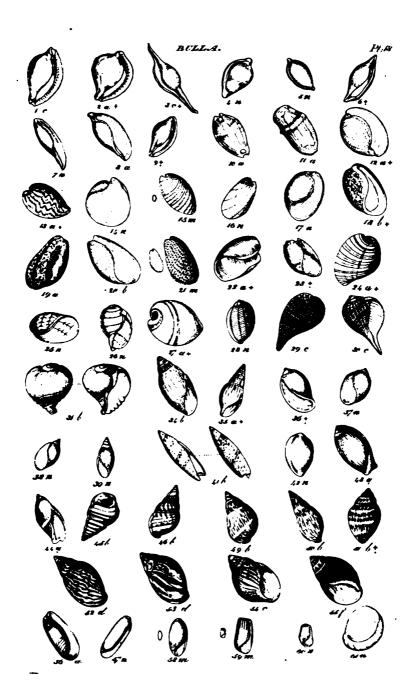
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
13 ferruginosa	3439	rust-spotte	edC.1, t.22, f.209-10.	U.
14 aperta	3424	wide	C. 10, t. 146, f. 18 D. 4, t. 120. M., Vign. 2, f. 1-4.	.208.
15 Catena		Chain	M.p.215, t.7, f.7.	
16 Plumu!a		Feather	M. p. 214, t. 15, f. Vign.2, f.5.	9. & Britain.
17 Hydatis	3424	Paper	G.t.13, f.D.D. C.1, f. 119 & 11, t. f.1019.	
18 Ampulla	3425	Pewit's egg	g L. t. 713, f. 69 & t. f.8. G.t.12, f. E. t. 21, f. 183-93. I t.358, f.3.a.b.	C. 1, E. M.
19 Amygdalus	3425 ß	Almond .	L. t. 714, f. 72. G. f.F.I. C.1,t.22, f.2 E. M.t.358, f.2.a.b p.206,t.7, f.1.Amp	0 <b>2-4.</b> b. <b>M.</b>
20 liguaria	3425	brown- striated		359,
21 pectinata	I		M.2.D.2, p.41, t.71, E.M.t.360, f.3.a.t C. o	
22 soluta	3434 ι	inscaled	C.10, t.46, f.1359-61	. Ceylon.
23 Akera	3434 6	lastic	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1358. t.79. M.p.219.	
24 Physis	3125 s	triped	G.t.13, f.F.F. C. 1, t f. 196-7. E. M. t. : f.4.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
25 nitidula		brittle	L.t.715, f.74. C.1, p. f.4,5.	974, W. Indics.
26 Amplustre	\$426	banded	C. 10, t. 146, f. 135 E.M.t.359, f.2.	China.
27 Velum	8433	zoned	C. 10, t. 146, f, 134 E.M.t. 359, f. 1.a.	
28 scabra	3434	rough	C.10, t.146, f.1352-3	-
29 Ficus	3426	Fig	L. t. 750 & 751. G. t f.M. C.3, t.66, f.73 E.M t.432, f.1,2.	3-5.
30 Pyrum		Pear	L. t. 877, f. 1. C. 3, t f.736-7.	. <b>66,</b> T.
31 Rapa	3426	turnip-shap	.C.3, t.68, f.747-9.	China.
32 canaliculata	3427	channelled	L,S.N.p.1185.	υ.
33 conoidea	3497	conoidal	L.S.N.p.1185.	℧.
34 Voluta	3433	volute	C.9, t.117, f.1009-10	. <b>v.</b>
35 Dominicensi	<b>3433</b>	nine-whirled	<i>C.</i> 9, <i>t</i> .117, <i>f</i> .1011. S	t.Domingo.
36 crassula		reversed	L.t.135, f.35. C.9, t. f.879-80.	-
37 fontinalia	3427	fresh-water	f.C.C. D.5, t. 168, M.p.226. Rivers in	f. 2.
'38 rivalis		river	F.t.61, f.E.6. C.9, t. f.877-8. M.Suppl.;	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonymi	. Habitat.
39 Hypnorum	3665	slender	L.t.1059, f.5. f. 882-3. a. p.228. L.T.	b. c. <i>M</i> .
40 gelatinosa	3428	gelatinous		•
41 Terebellum		_	-	-1. <i>G.t.</i> <b>23,</b> 51, <i>f.</i> 568-9
			E.M.t.360,	• •
			•	Amboyna.
42 Cypræa		cowry-form	C.2, t.65, f.73	1. Mediterranean,
43 ventricosa		ventricose	L.1.746, f.40.	v.
44 ampla	3467	wide-mouth	C.2, t.65, f.72	2. U,
45 virginea	<b>342</b> 9	ribbon	L.t.15, f. 10. C.9,t.117, f.	G.t.6, f. A. 1000-3. W.Indies,
46 fasciata	3430	banded	L.t.12, f.7. G. C.9, t.117, f	
47 strigata	3480	yelstreake	d <i>M.V.</i> 2, <i>p</i> .148.	v.
48 striatula	3430	striated	Br.E.M.p.329	υ.
49 exarata	3431	wrinkled	C.9, t.120, f.10	031-9. Guinea.
50 truncata	3434	truncated	C.9, t.120, f.10	028-30. u.
51 Priamus		Priam	Br. E. M. p. S t.120, f.1026	
52 Zebra	3431	Zebra	L.t.580, f.34. f.1015-16.	C.9, t.118, Guinca,









## VOLUTA.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl, names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
53 achatina	5459	broad-strip.	L. t. 579, f. 34. G. t. 4. f.B. C.9, t.118, f.1019 18.	
54 purpurea	8483	• •	L.t.581, f. 35. C.9,t.110 f.1017-18.	8, Africa.
55 bicarinata	d	ouble-keeled	L.t.37, f. 36. C. 9, t. 10. f.875-6.	3, v.
56 cylindrica	84\$3	cylindrie	F.t.37, f.F.5. C.10, t.14 f. 1356-7. E.M. t.36 f.2.	-
57 cylindracea		cylindrical	L.t.714, f.70. D.4,t.12 f.2. M.p.221, t.7, f.2	
58 umbilicata		umbilicated	M.p.222, t.7, f.4.	
59 retusa		blunt	M.t.7, f. 5. L.T.8, p. 19 & 5, t. 1, f. 1, 2.	<b>28</b>
60 obtusa		obtuse	M.p.223, t.7, f.3.	
61 haliotoidea		Vetius' ear	C. 1, t. 16, f. 151-3. J p. 211, t.7, f. 6. L.T. p. 123.	

## XXIII. VOLUTA. VOLUTE.

- 1 Auris Midæ 3435 Midas' ear L. t. 1068, f. G. C. t. 88, f.G. C.2, t.43, f.436-8.

  E.M.t.460, f.6. E. Indies.
- 2 Auris Judæ 3437 Judas' ear L.t.32, f. 30. C. 2, t. 44, f.449-51. Malacca.

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3	Australis		Southern	C.9, t.121, f.1039-40	
				Ne	w Holland.
4	Auris Malch	i3 <b>4</b> 37	Malchus'ea	rC.9, t.121, f.1037-8.	v.
5	glabra	3436	smooth	C.2, t.43, f.447-8.	v.
6	Auris Sileni	3436	Silenus' ear	B.t.9, f. 3.4. C. 9, t. f. 1701-2. E.M. t.	•
				f.4.	υ.
7	fasciata		banded	C.9, t.121, f 1041.	Australasia.
8	Auris virgini	S	Virgin's ear	L.t.24, f. 22. C. 9, t. f. 1042.	
9	Auris vulpin	a	Fox's ear	C.9, t.210, f.2086-7.	St. Helena.
10	Auris cati		Cat's ear	C.9, t.177, f 1711-12.	U.
11	tornatilis	3437	double-band	f. 442-3. E. M. t. f.3.D.2,t.57.M.p 2	452,
12	flammea	3435	varicgated	L.t.814, f. 24. C. 2, 6 f.439. E.M.t.452,	•
13	solidula	3437	strong	C.2, t.43, f.440-1.	China.
14	livida	<b>34</b> 38	livid	G.t.25, f.B.	Africa.
15	Coffcæ	3438	coffee-col.	L. t. 834, f. 59. F. t f. H. 7. C. 9, t. f. 1043. E. M. t. f.5.	121,
16	minuta	3436	minute	L. t. 834, f. 60. F. t. f. H. 8. C.2, t.43, f.4	•
17	flava	3436	yellow	C.2, t.43, f.444.	E. Indies.
18	denticulata		toothed	M.p.234, t.20, f.5.	Britain.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19 triplicata	:	3-toothed	D. 4, t. 138. M. Su p.99.	<i>ppl</i> . Guern <b>sey.</b>
20 pusilla	3436	small oval	F.t.65, f.H.4. C. 2, t. f.446.	43, U.
21 bidentata	dou	able-toothed	i M.Suppl.p.100,t.30, f	.2. Britain.
22 alba	•	white	W.M.S.f.61. M.p. 225	i. ——
23 pellucida	1	pellucid	W. M.S.f.46. M.t.12,	f.6. ——
24 unidentata	sir	ngle-toothed	i <i>L.T</i> .8, p.131.	
25 interstincta	•	divided	L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 23-4. t.12, f.10.	М
26 insculpta	•	eng <b>ra</b> ved	M.Suppl.p.129.	
27 plicata	!	plaited	M.t.21, f.2. L.T.8, p.	131
28 ambigua		doubtful	M.Suppl.t.21, f.4. L. p. 132.	T.8,
29 Porphyrea	3438	Porphyry	G. t. 24, f. P. C. 2, t f. 485-6. E. M. t. f. 4.	-
30 erythrostom	a orui	ng <del>e-</del> marble	dL.t.727, f.14.G.t.24, C. 2, t. 45, f. 47 E.M.t.361, f.2.	6-7.
31 oliva	<b>3</b> 439	olive	L. t. 728, f. 15. G. t f. F. C. 2, t. 51, f. E. M.t.362, f.5.	-
32 cruenta	ora	nge throate	dL. t. 720, f. 4, 5. G. f.Q. C.2, t.46, f.49 E.M.t.368, f.2.	
33 annulata	3441	ringed	L.t. 717, f. 1. C. 2, 4 f.564. E. M.t.363	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
S4 ventricosa	ventricose	L. t. 735, f. 25. F. t. f.E.2. C.2, t.47, f.5 8 & 10, t. 147, f. 13 E.M.t.364, f.7.	07- 173.
35 incrassata	thickened	C.2,t.47, f.499,500.E. t.363, f.6.	М.
36 pinguis	Quaker oliv	eC 10, t.147, f.1367-8.	Brasil.
87 Utriculus	3441 gibbous	L.t.723, f.10 & 730, f. G.t.24, f. G. C.2, t. f.539-40. E. M. t. 3 f.6. Co	49,
38 Ispidula	enamelled	L.t.722, f.9. F.t.19, f C. 2, t. 50, f. 55; E.M.t.368, f.3 & 6.	l <b>-</b> 3.
39 hiatula	3442 gaping	L.t.729, f. 17. C. 2, t. f.555. E. M.t.368, f	•
40 nivea	S442 snowy	F. 2, p. 836, t. 19, f. I C.2, t.50, f.557-8.	
41 Jaspidea	S442 Jasper	L.t.725, f.13. F.2, p.8 f.I.2. C.2, t.50, f.55	
42 tigrina	Tiger	L. t. 721, f. 6. C. 2, t. f. 493-4. E. M. t. 3 f.1. Easte	•
43 Carneola	3443 Cornelian	F. 2, p. 829, t. 19, f. H C.2, t.46, f.495. E. t.365, f.5.	
44 micans	little	L.t.733, f.22. F.2, p.8 t.19, f.H.1. C. 2, t. f. 548-4. E. M. t. 3 f.3.	50,

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45 nitidula	delicate	C.2, t.50, f. 545-7.	
		t. <b>3</b> 63, <i>f</i> .4.	Moluccas.
46 Oryza	Rice	C.2, t.50, f.548.	v.
47 Dactylus	3443 six-plaited	L.t.813, f.23. C.10,t f.1411-12. E.M.t f.5.	-
48 fenestrata	eight-plaite	dG.t.28, f. P. E. M.t f.3.	.379,
49 crenulata	3459 crenulated	L. t. 813, f. 23. a. ( t.150, f.1413-14. l t.372, f.4.a.b.	Е.М.
50 texturata	four-plaited	f.O. E.M.372, f. 9	
51 Conus	3549 cone-shape	dL. t. 814, f. 23. b. ( t.150, f.1415-16. l t.382, f.2.	-
59 Miliaria	3443 Millet	C.2, 1.42, f.488. Me	diterrancan.
53 Monilis	3443 Necklace	C.2, t.42, f.426.	China.
54 exilis	3444 brown-band	.C.2, t.42, f.427.	Senegal.
55 Persicula	3444 red spotted	f. C. D. E. C. 9, 6 f.421. E.M.t.377,	. 49,
56 cingulata	red lined	L.t.808, f.9. G.t.25, C. 2, t. 42, f. 41 E.M. t. 377, f. 4.a	9-20.
57 guttata	dutted	C.2, t.42, f.417-18.	Jamaica.
58 Porcellana	\$449 Porcelain	C. 10, t. 150, f. 1419 E. M.t.377, f.5.	

Linn, names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
59 pallida	3444 pallid	t.384, f.4. D.t.66	
60 catenata	chain-spott	ted M.p.236,t.6. f.2 & S p.104.	uppl.
61 lavis	smooth	D.5, t.165. M t.6, f.	.7. ——
62 marginata	3449 margined	f. t.29, f.E. C. 10, t. f. 1421. E. M. t. f.9.	
63 Faba	3445 Bean	L.t. 812, f. 22. G. f.Q. C.9, t.42, f.4 E.M.t.377, f.8.	32-3.
64 glabella	3145 polished	L.t.818, f. 29. C. 2, f.429. E.M. t.377 a.b.	
65 picta	painted	C.2, t.42, f.434-5. t.377, f.2.	E.M. Brasil.
66 Castanea	Chesnut	C.2, t.42, f.430.	-
67 strigata	wave-strij	pedC. 10, t. 150, f. 14 E.M.t.377, f.7.	23-4. Guinea.
68 Prunum	3446 blueish g	rey <i>C.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> 422-3. <i>t.</i> 376, <i>f.</i> 8. Isla	
69 elegans	3418 elegant	C.2, t.42, f.424-5.	v.
70 buliata	. S452 bubble	L.t.803, f.11. C.10, f.1409-10. E.M. f.5.	
71 reticulata	3446 reticulate	ed L.t.830, f. 52. C.3, f. 1107-8. E.M. ( f.3.	

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitut.
78	Ziervogelii	8457	thick-lipped	C.10,t.149, f.1406. E t. 375, f. 9.	. <b>M</b> . v.
73	mercatoria	3446	clouded	L. t. 824, f. 43. G. t. f.I.L. C.2, t.44, f.45 E.M.t. 375, f.4.	
74	rustica	3447	rustic	L. t. 821, f. 44. G. t f. C.E.G.H. C. 2, t f. 462-468-471. E t.375, f.2.	. 44,
75	paupercula	3448	Zebra	L. t. 819, f. 35. G. t f.L. C.4, t 149, f.1 7 & 10, t. 150, f. 1 18. E.M.t.372, f.8	386- 417-
76	Pica		Magpie	C. 11, t. 178, f. 179 E. M. t. 372, f. 7. Island of St. Be	
77	ferrogata		bellied	C. 4, t. 150, f. 189 E.M.t.375, f.1.	98-9. v.
78	patriarchalis	3460	Patriarch	C. 10, t. 150, f. 149 E.M.(.374, f.1.	
79	mendicaria	3448	black and white	L. t. 826, f. 47. G. 6 f.E. C.2, t.44, f.46 E.M.t.375, f.10.a Me	60-1.
80	nana		dwarf	C.2, 4.44, f.459.	
81	microzonias	, ,	white-bande	dE.M.t.374, f.8. In	idian Ocean.
89	? cancellata	3448	latticed	L.t.830, f. 53-4. G. f. D. E. C. 11, t. f.1737-8. Me	•

• -					Europe
٠.	•:			. •	
				• .	3.
٠.			•	2:1 :	υ.
<b>/</b> 1			•	.2	
٠,	• •	, .	.· . ·	e er in en kommen. Graffia	
•.1	1 11/2 11		•. • . •	$\frac{6\cdot 11. \pm 17\% + 17}{E(M + 71. \pm 2)}$	
<b>3</b> 133	80 July 1413	355.	'	C 4.5 12 ( 5.4 S-4.)	Tranquebar.
1:11	Virgin	3459	1 _	$L(S N_{\perp},11)/2.$	Hayman,
40	filaria	3457	tial tory	$L. \mathit{Mant.p.} 548,$	v.
91	filosa	3465	threaded	G.t.53 f H. F.t 31., i C.4, t.119, f. 1588	
91	filona	3165	threaded		
	filosa			C.4, t.119, f. 1588	3-9 ₹
99		sti	raw-coloure	C.4, t.149, f. 1586 1391. dE.M.t.371, f.1.	B-9 & E. Indies. U.
92 98	fesorata	St) 3455	raw-coloured strip <b>e</b> d	C.4, t.149, f. 1586 1391. dE.M.t.371, f.1. L.t.819 f.33, E.M.t	E. Indies. U. 2372, Barbadoes.
92 98	lissorata Barbadensis	\$1 3455 3457	raw-colouted striped concellated	C.4, t.149, f. 1586 1391. dE.M.t.371, f.1. L.t.819 f.33, E.M.t f.6.   S. Einl.1, p.296, K.3	E. Indies. U. E.372, Barbadoes. pt. 27, China.
05 08 08	fessorata Barbadensis Clathrus cremfera	8455 3457	raw-coloured striped cancellated crenulated	C.4, t.149, f. 1586 1391. dE.M.t.371, f.1. L.t.819 f.33, E.M.t f.6. S.Einl.1, p.296, K.3 f.3.	E. Indies. U. E.372, Barbadoes. J. 27, China. Indian Seas.
97 98 94 95	fessurata  Barbadensis  Clathrus  cremfeta scabricula	\$455 3457 ton	raw-colouted striped cancellated cremulated oghly striated	C.4, t.149, f. 1586 1391. dE.M.t.371, f.1. L.t.819 f.33, E.M.t. f.6. S.Einl.1, p.296, K.3 f.3. E.M.t.370, f.3. dG.t.58, f.D. C.11, t f.1729-so. E.M.t.	E. Indies. U. 2.372, Barbadoes. J. 27, China. Indian Seas. J. 179, S71, China.

Linn. names.	Ġm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
99 granosa	3453	grained	C.10, t.151, f.1442-S E. In	s. dian Ocean.
100 nodulosa	<b>34</b> 53	nodulous	G.t.52, f.F.G. C.4,t f.1385 & 1390.	
101 spadicea	3454	five-plaited	C.4, t.150, f.1392.	v.
102 decussata	3454	decussated	C.4, t.150, f.1395.	v.
103 Ruffina	3450	reddish-yel	L. t. 822, f. 40. G. f.G. C.4, t.147, f.1 E.M.t.869, f.5.	<b>361</b>
104 variegata	3457	variegated ,	K.5, t.18, f.6.	U.
105 Sanguisuga	3450	Leech	L. t. 821, f. 38. G. f.F. C.4,t.148, f.1 4. E.M.t.373, f.10	1373-
106 Caffra	<b>34</b> 51	Caffre	G.t.53, f. E. E.M.t f.4. C.4, t.148, f. 70.	-
107 Leucozonias	<b>34</b> 53	whstriped	C.4, t.148, f.1371-9.	υ.
108 Morio	3451	tawny	L.S.N.p.1193.	West Indies.
109 Vulpecula	3451	foxy -	G. t. 54, f. B. C. 1 t.373, f. 5. C. 4, 6 f.1364-6.	
110 costellaris		chequered	G.t.54, f.D. E.M.: f. 3. C. 10, t. f.1436-7. E. I	151,
111 subdivisa	3453	subdivided	E. M. t. 373, f. 1. t.151, f. 1434-5.	C. 10,
112 melongena		fine-ribbed	E.M.t.373, f.9.	
113 polygona	3454	polygonal o	C.4, t.150, f.1401-2	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
83 Nassa	3464	ribbed	G.t.48, f.B.C. C.4, f.1172-3.	t.194, Guinea.
84 nucea	3449	nut	G.Z.t.18, f.11.	U.
85 Tringa	3449	decorticated	f.B. E.M.t.374,	
86 Cornicula	3449	horn-colour	.G.t.43, f.N. C.11, f.1731-2.	<i>t</i> .179,
87 Schroeteri		Schroeter's	C. 11, t. 179, f. 17 E.M.t.371, f.2.	735-6. Guinea.
88 acuminata	3454	sharp-point	C.4,t.150, j.403-4.	Tranquebar.
89 Virgo	3450	Virgin	L S.N.p.1192.	Hayman.
90 filaris	3457	narrow	L. Mant.p.548.	v.
91 filosa	3465	threaded	G.t.53 f.11. F.t 81, C.4, t.149, f. 138 1391.	
92 fissurata	eti	raux-colouzac	<i>E.M.t.</i> 371, <i>f.</i> 1.	L. Indies.
95 Barbadensis	3455	striped	L.t.819 f.33. E.M. f.6.	Barbadoes.
94 Clathrus	3457	cancellated	S.Einl.1, p.296. K.3 f.3.	china.
95 crenifera		crenulated	E.M.t.370, f.3.	Indian Seas.
96 scabricula	rou	ghly striated	G.t.53, f.D. C.11, a f.1729-50. E.M. f.4,5.	
97 exasperata	3453	granulous	C.10, t.151, f.1440-	1. E. Indies.
98 costata	3458	ribbed	S.Einl.1, p.302, t.1,	<i>f.</i> 7. v.

Linn. names.	Ġm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
99 granosa	<b>345</b> 3	grained	C.10, t.151, f.1442-3	
			E. In	dian Ocean.
100 nodulosa	3453	nodalous	G.t.52, f.P.G. C.4,t. f.1385 & 1390.	149, W. Indies.
101 spadicea	3454	five-plaited	C.4, t.150, f.1392.	U.
102 decussata	3454	decussated	C.4, t.150, f.1395.	v.
103 Ruffina	3450	reddish-yel	.L. t. 822, f. 40. G.: f.G. C.4, t.147, f.1 E.M.t.869, f.5.	<b>3</b> 61
104 variegata	3457	variegated .	K.5, t.18, f.6.	U.
105 Sanguisuga	3150	Leech	L. t. 821, f. 38. G. t. f.F. C.4, t. 148, f.1 4. E. M.t. 373, f. 10	3 <b>73</b> -
106 Caffra	<b>54</b> 51	Caffre	G.t.53, f. E. E.M.t f.4. C.4, t.148, f.1 70.	
107 Leucozonias	<b>34</b> 53	whstriped	C.4, t.148, f.1371-2.	U.
108 Morio	3451	tawny	L.S.N.p.1193.	West Indies.
109 Vulpecula	3451	foxy -	G. t. 54, f. B. C. 1 t.373, f. 5. C. 4, t f.1364-6.	
110 costellaris		chequered	G.t.54, f.D. E.M. t f. 3. C. 10, t. f.1436-7. E. I	151,
111 subdivisa	3453	subdivided	E. M. t. 373, f. 1. ( t.151, f. 1434-5.	C. 10,
112 melongena		fine-ribbed	E.M.t.373, f.9.	
113 polygona	3454	polygonal o	C.4, t.150, f.1401-2	

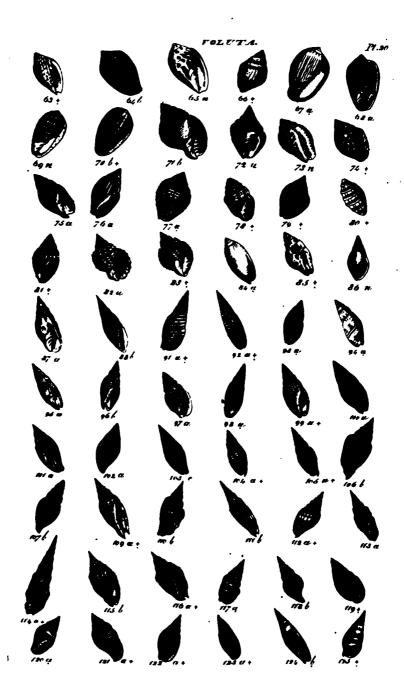
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
114 tæniata	T`ænia	C. 10, t. 151, f. 144 E.M.t.373, f.7.	
115 plicaria	3452 folded	L. t. 820, f. 37. G. t. f. F. C. t. 148, f. 13 3. E.M.t. 373, f.6.	862-
116 rugosa	3456 rugose	G. t. 54, f. A & E. E t.373, f.8. Ind	
117 cruentata	3453 knottyribbe	d <b>C.10, t.151,</b> f.1438-9.	E. Indies.
118 turrita	3456 turreted	L.t.836, f. 62. C.4,t.: f.1317-18.	141, U.
119 spiralis	3464 spiral	R. Mus. t. 29, f.X. I	ndian Seas.
120 aurantia	3454 orange	E. M. t. 375, f. 5. C t.150, f.1393-4.	č. 4, v.
121 vitulina	white-bande	dC.4,t.149, f.1380-1.	Ind. Seas.
122 scutulata	3452 scutcheon	C.10,t.151,f.1428-9.	
123 nigra	3452 black	C.10,t.151, f.1430-1.	Guinea.
124 casta	3453 brown-band	I.C. 10, p. 174, f.C.D.	Amboyna.
125 Acus	3451 Needle	C.4, t.157, f.1493-4.	v.
126 maculosa	3453 spotted	C.4, t.149, f.1377.	U.
127 biplicata	3454 two-plaited	C.4, t.149, f.1375.	v.
128 turricula	3454 tower	C.4, t.149, f.1376.	v.
129 lineata	3454 white lined	C.4, t.149, f.1378-9.	Tarentum.
130 sulcata	3455 sulcated	C.4, t.150, f.1407. T	ranquebar.
131 discors	3455 discordant	C.4, t.15, f.400.	W. Indies.
132 striata	3455 striated	C.4, t.15, f.1405-6.	Minorca.
133 lævigata	3455 smooth	C.4, t.150, f.1408.	W. Indies.

Linn. nomes.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyme.	Habitat.
134 oceilata	<b>3</b> 455 eyed	C.4,t.15,f.1409. Me	diterranean.
135 nasuta	3155 black-spot.	C.4, t.15, f.1410.	
136 marmorea	3455 marbled	C.4, t.150, f.1411.	
137 Abbatis	Abbot	C.11, t.177, f.1709-1	0. E.Indies.
138 serpentina	serpentine	E. M.t.370, f.4.	
139 olivaria	two-banded	l E M.t.371, f.3.	v.
140 nubila	3450 clouded	C.11,t.177, f.1705-6	ndly Islands.
141 pertusa [(	3458 punctured		369,
142 digitalis	digital	F.t.31, f.D.3.E.M.t. f.5. C.10,t.151, f 1 3.	-
143 episcopalis	3459 Mitre	L. t. 839, f. 66. G. t f.G. C.4,t.147, f.1 E.M.t.369, f.2-4.	•
144 papalis	3459 Papal Mitre	L. t. 839, f. 67. G. t f.I. C.4, t.147, f.13 4. E. M.t.370, f.1.	353-
145 Thiara	Thiara	L. t. 810, f. 68. G. t. f.I. C. 1, t. 147, f. 15 6. E. M. t. 370, f. 2.	-
146 coronata	Crown	E.M. t. 371, f. 6. C. t.178, f. 1719-20.	
147 Musica	\$460 Music	L. t. 805, j. 14. G. t f.2 C.3, t.96, j.92 E.M.t.380, f.1 & S.	7-9.

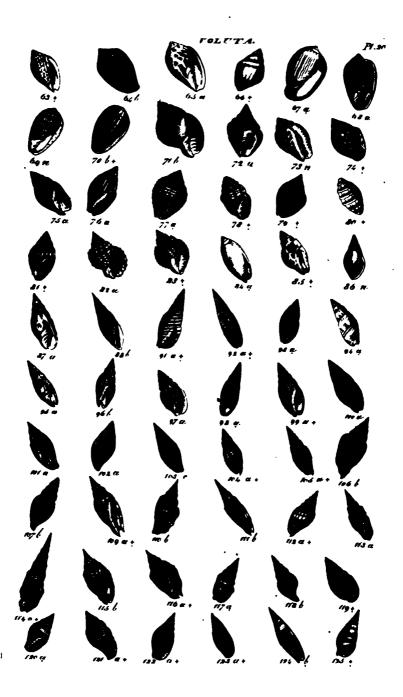
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl, name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
148 virescens		greenish	E. M. t. 379, f. 18 f.3. C.3,t.79, f.93	
149 plicata		plaited	C.10,t.149, f.1403-	4. E. Indies.
150 Vexillum	3464	Banner	F.t.83, f.O.1. E. M. f.1. C. 10, p.152. B.	-
151 Vespertilio	3461	Bat	L.t.807, f.16 & 808 G.t.28, f. F.G.L. 10, t.149, f.1397 E.M.t.382, f.2.	M. <i>C</i> . -1400.
152 imperialis		imperial	C.3, t.97, f.934-5. t.382, f.1. Str	
153 Pacifica	3461	nodulous	C.11.t.178, f.173-4	,
[4	<b>l</b> rabica	.]	P	acific Ocean.
154 Ebræa	3461	Hebrew character	L.t.809, f.18. E.M. f.2. C.3, t.96, f.	-
155 Turbinellus	3462	turbinated	L. t. 811, f. 20. F. f.C.2. C.3,t.99, f	
156 Capitellum	3462	ridged	G. t. 37, f. A. F. f.C.3. C.3,t.99, f. & 11, t.179, f.179	947-8
157 Rhinoceros	3458	Rhinoceros	C.10, t.150, f.1407-	8. New Guinca.
158 muricata		prickl <del>y</del>	L.t.810, f. 19. C.3, f.949-50.	t. 99, W. Indies.
159 Ceramica	3462	horned	L. t. 829, f. 51. G. f.D. C.3,t.99, f.94	•

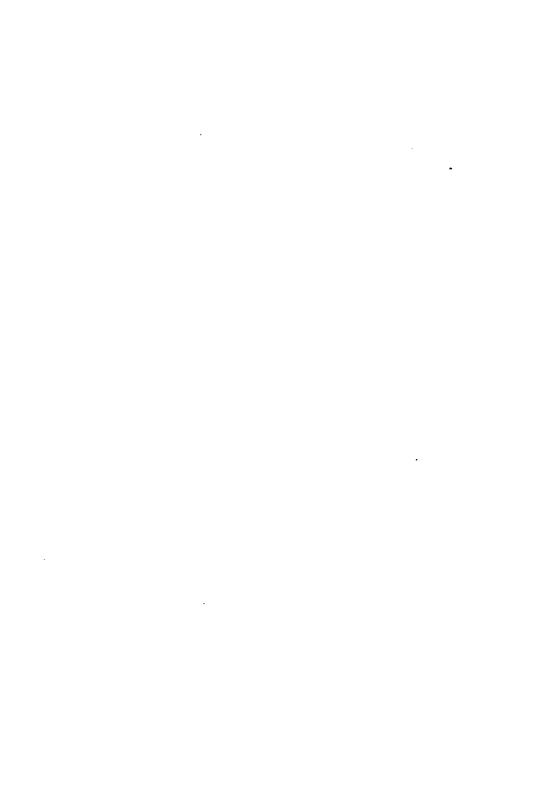
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms:	Habit <b>at</b> .
160 Pyrum	3403	pear-shaped	IL. t. 815, f. 25. G. f.C. C. 3, t. 95, f E.M.t.390, f.2.a.	916.
161 gravis		solid	C. 3, t. 95, f. 917. t.390, f.1. Str.	
162 globosa		globose	C.11,t.178, f.1715-1	l <b>6</b> . v.
163 Lapponica	3463	wave-lined	F. t. 33, f. P. C. 3, f. 920-21. E.M. f.3 & t.431. bis f. Ame	t.381,
164 Zebra	•	Zebra	L.Z.M.1, t.12, f.1.	N. Holland.
165 flavicans	3464	yellowish	C.3, t.95, f.922-3.	E. Indies.
166 undulata		undulated	S.N.M.17, t.702.	Australasia.
167 rupestris	3464	rock	E.M.t.381, f.2. C.5 f.941-2.	3, <i>t</i> .98, Japan.
168 Magellanica	3465	Magellanic	F.t.28, f.E. C. 10, 6 f. 1383-4. E.M f.1 & 3. Str.	t.381,
169 Volva	3457	whitish	C.10, t.148, f.1389-	90. Guinea.
170 Junonia	sq	puar <b>e-spotte</b> c	f.1708 4. C.11,	
171 nivosa	51	ow-spotted	S.N.M.21,t.912.	New Holland.
172 Scapha	3468	Lightning	L.t. 799, f. 6. G. 20 C. 3, t. 72, f. 774 f.775-6. E.M.t.: C. 01	& 73,
173 magnifica		magnific	C.11, t.174-5.	New Holland.
174 Colocynthis		Coloquint	C.11, t.176, f.1695	6. Brazil.

		,		
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habita <b>t</b> •
175 Æthiopica	3465	Æthiopic	L. t. 797, f.4. C. 3 f.781. E. M. t.38	
			2 & 388, <i>f</i> .1-3.	Amboyna.
176 Corona		ducal crow	n <i>C</i> .10, <i>t</i> .148, <i>f</i> .1387	-8. E. Indies.
177 Cymbiola	3468	lesser Cym bal	- C.10, t.148, f.1 <b>38</b> 5	-6
178 Cymbium	3466	Cymbal	L.t.796, f.3. G.t.2 C. 3, t. 70, f. E.M.t.386, f.3.	762-3.
179 porcina		kcel-margi	nE.M.t.386, f.2. C. f.764-5.	3,1.70,
180 Olia	3466	Melon	L.t.794, f.1. G.t.2 C.3, t.71, f.766. t.385, f.2.	E.M.
181 Neptuni	3467	Neptune's	L. t. 802, f. 8. G. f.A.A. C.3, t.71, E.M.t.386, f.1.	f.767.
182 Navicula	3467	Gondola	L. t. 795, f. 2. C. 3 f. 768-71.	, t.71, Guinea.
183 Glans	3468	reddish-yel.	C.10, t.148, f.1393-	4. Africa.
184 Præputium	3468	Nipple	L.t.798, f.5. C.10, f.1391-4.	
185 Indica	3467	Indian	C.3, t.72. f.772-3. t.389, f.1.	
186 clathrata	3445	worn	L.t.819, f.34.	Barbadoes.







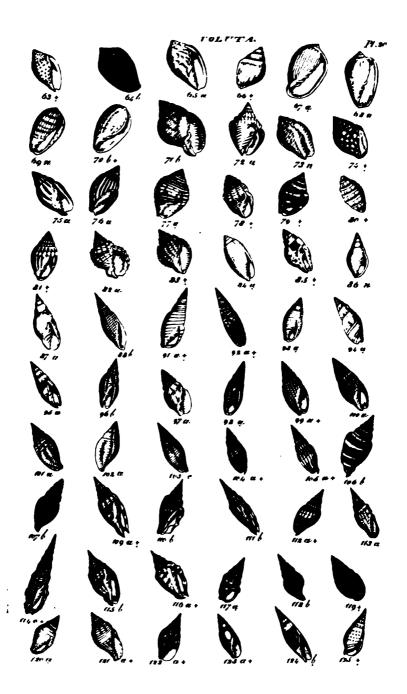


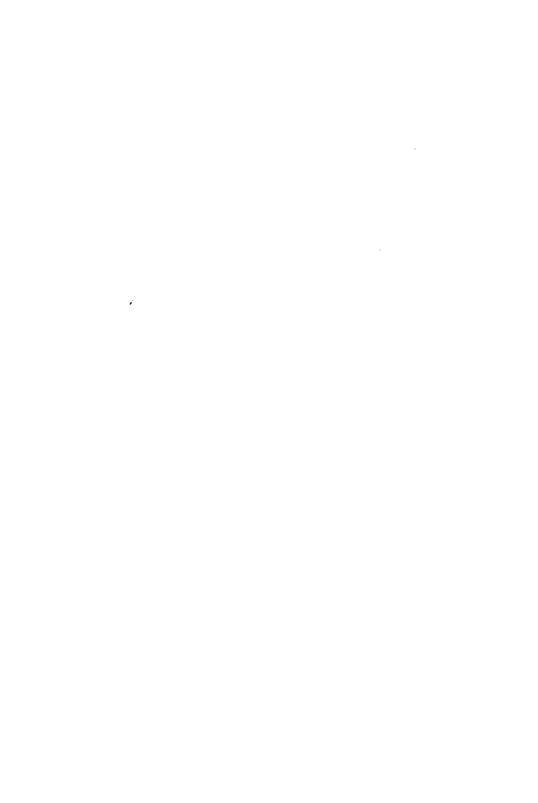


	•	
•		
	•	
		·



		•	
	•		







	•	
	•	
	·	

U.

Linu. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

## XXIV. BUCCINUM. WHELK.

1 Olearium 3469 Tun G.t. 44, f.T. C. 3, t. 117, f. 1076-7. E. M. t. 403, f.1. E. Indies.

2 Galea 3469 brown Tun L. t. 898, f. 18. G. t. 42.
C. 3, t. 116, f. 1070.
E.M.t.403, f.1. Mediter.

S Perdix 3470 Partridge L. t. 984, f. 43. G. t. 51,
Tun f.F. C.S, t. 117, f. 107880. M.p. 244, t.8, f.5.
Britain, &c.

4 Ponium 3470 thick-lipped L. t. 792, f. 45. G. t. 51,

Tun f.C. C.2, t 36, f.370-1.

E.M.t.403, f.2. Amboyna.

su! cosum flat-ribbed F.t. 27, f. B. C. 3, t. 118, f.1081. Coromandel.

6 Dolium 3470 spotted TunL. t. 899, f. 19. G. t. 39, f.E. C.3,t.117,f.1073-4. E.M.t.403, f.3. Amboyna.

7 Chinese TunC.11,t.188,f.1804-5. China.

8 caudatum 3471 beaked Tun C.3, t.113, f.1083-4.

9 Echinopho- 3471 tuberculated L.t.1003, f. 68. G. t. 43, rum f.3. C.2, t.41, f. 407-8. E.M.t.405, f.3. Mediter.

10 nodosum belted L.t.1011, f.71. v.

Linn, names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Hubitat.
11 Tyrrhenum	3478	rugged	L.t.1011, f. 71.e. G. f.2. C.10,t.153, f.1 2. E.M.t.405, f.1.	461-
12 abbreviatum	3468	short-beaked	C.10,t.153, f.1463-4.	Ind.Ocean.
13 plicatum	3472	plaited	L.t. 1002, f. 67. G. t f.C. C. 2, t. 37, f. 80.	
14 cornutum	3479	horned	L. t. 1006, f. 70 & 1 f.71. G.t.40, f.D. t.35, f.362.	•
15 rufum	3473	red	G. t. 40, f. F. F. t. f.D.2. C.2, t. 32, f. & t.33, f.346-7.	341
16 tuberosum	8478	Casket	G. t. 41. F. t. 25, f. 3 C. 2, t. 38, f. 38 E. M. t. 406, f. 1-3 t.407, f.2.	11-2. 3, &
17 flammeum	3473	triangular Casket	L. t. 1004, f. 69. F. f.E. C.2,t.34, f.353	-
18 Testiculus	3474	Bonnet Casket	L. t. 1001, f. 6. G. t f.C. C.2, t.37, f.37	•
19 decussatum	3474	decussated	L. t.1000, f. 65. G. t f.B. C.2, t.35, f.36 Med	
90 Arcola	3475	small dice	L. t. 1012, f.76. G. f.H. C.2, t.34, f.33 E. M.t.407, f.3.	5-6.

Linn. names.	G₩.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
91 strigatum	3477	•	L. t. 1014, f. 78. f. D. C. 10, f.1457-8.	t. 153,
29 achatinum		agate	E.M.t.407, f.1.	New Holland.
23 saburon		gray casket	L.t. 1012, f. 76.	G. 1. 39, Mediterranean.
24 granulatum		granulated	L. t. 1056, f. g. f.A.4. C.2, t.3: 5. & 34, f.350-	•
25 undulatum	<b>3475</b>	undulated	L. t. 996, f. 61. f. B. C. 11, f. 1794-5.	<i>t</i> . 186,
96 inflatum		inflated	S.N.M. 22, t. 959 t.186, f.1792-5	). C. 11, J. Indian Sea.
97 tessellatum	3476	tessellated	L. t. 997, f. 62. f.B.1. C.2, t.36	•
28 bilineatum	3476	smooth, Hel	-L.t.998, f.63. M	.p. 944. Britain.
99 cicatricosun	3475	cicatrix	G.Z.t.19, f.1,2.	Indian Ocean.
30 recurvi- rostrum	3477	recurved- beak	L.t.1016, f.75.	Barbadoes.
31 Cassis	3477	Helmet	C.10, t.152, f.14	66. B. of Naples.
32 Erinaceus	3478	Hedgehog	L.t. 1015, f. 73. f. D. & I. C. f.363.	
33 nodulosum	3479	knobbed	S. Einl. 1, p. 383,	t.2, f.9. U.
34 Fimbria	3479	bordered	F.t.95, f.D.4. C. f 1459-60.	10,t.153, E. Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
35 ghucum	3478 glaucous	L. t. 996, f. 60. G. f.A. C.2, t.32, f.2	=
36 Vibex	3479 ngate casko	etG. t. 39, f. F. F. f. H.1. C.2, t.35,	
37 papillosum	3479 prickly-lip.	L. t. 969, f. 23. G. f.G. C.4,t.125, f. 5. E. M.t.400, f.	1204-
38 Glans	S480thread-girde	dL t. 981, f. 40. F. f.L. C.4, t. 125, f. 8, E.M.t. 400, f. A	1196-
39 foliosum	3493 leafy	L. t. 975, f. 80. G. f.B. C.2, t.88, f.	
40 Arcularia	\$480 broad-lippe	dL. t. 970, f. 24. G. f. O.Q&R. C. 2, f.409-12. E.M. t f.1,2.	t. 41,
41 coronatum	crowned	S.Einl.1, p. 329, t. Br. E. M.p.277.	
42 hepaticum	small-knobbe	d M.p.243, t.8, f.1. I p.135.	L.T.8, Britain.
43 Pullus	3481 small koffe	f.N. Str	t. 44, of Malacca.
44 Thersites	pale olive	L.t.971, f.26. C.2, f.413. E.M.t.394	-

Gm\_ Engl. names. Linn. names. Synonyme. Habitat. L.t.972, f.27. E. Indies. 45 verrocosum warty 46 gibbosulum 3481 hunchback. L.t.973, f.28. C. 2, t.41, Mediterranean. f.414-15. 47 mutabile 3497 changeable G.t.44, f.R. F.t.33, f.S.1. [nitidulum.] C. 4, t. 125, f. 1194. E.M.t.394, f.4. Senegal. 48 periteum 3481 nerite-shap. G.t.65, f.C.I. C.5, t.166, f. 1602. E. M. t. 394, f.9. Mediterranean. 49 Harpa L. t. 994, f. 57. G. t. 29, 3489 Harp f.C. E & G. C.3, t.119, f. 1090. E. M. t. 404, E. Indies. f.1-4. 50 cancellatum 3482 latticed C.10,t.152, f.1453. Tranquebar. 51 costatum 3489 ribbed F.t.28, f.A.4. C.3, t.119, f.1093. Philippines. 52 Persicum 3489 Persian L. t. 987, f. 46. G. t. 51, f.H.L. C.3, t.69, f.760. E. M.t. 397, f.1. Persian Gulf. 53 patolum 3483 wide mouth L. t. 989, f. 49. G. t. 51, f.E. C.3,t.69, f.758-9. W. Indies. 54 Monodon 3483 spine-lipped F.t. 27, f. D.1. C. 3, t.69, f. 761 & 10, t. 154, f.1469-70. E. M.t.396, f.3. Cape Horn. C.10,1.152, f.1449-50. 55 Haustorium 3498 Scoop New Zealand

Lis	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
56				F. 1, p. 543, t. 4, C. 10, p. 320, f.A.E. Str. o	
57	Hæmastoma	3483	red-lipped	L. t. 988, f. 48. G. t f. A. C. 11, t. f.1796-7. Me	187,
58	armigerum		armed	C.11, t.187, f.1798-9	. S. Seas.
59	luteostomum	1	pallid	C.11,t.187,f.1800-1	. China.
<b>6</b> 0	lamellosum	3498	lamellar	C.10, p.179, f.A.B.	N. Zealand.
61	crispatum		wrinkled	C.11, t.187, f.1802-3	
62	Lapillus	3484	purple- staining	L. t. 965, f. 18,19. t. 121, f. 1111-2. t.11. M.p.239.	D. 1,
63	filosum	3486	threaded	C.3, t. 121, f. 1113-4.	v.
64	sulcatum	3491	grooved	L.t.976, f.31. C.4, t f.1170-1.	•
65	sertum	che	esnut-stained	L.t.986, f.45. C.3, t f.1115-6. E.M. t. f.2.	•
66	Smaragdulus	3484	Emerald	L. t. 831, f. 55. G. t f.X. C.3,t.120, f.1 5.	
67	varium	3486	varied	K.6, t.23, f.3. C.3, t. f.1106.	.121, U.
<b>6</b> 8	Tuba	3484	lengthened	C.3, t.94, f.908. In	dian Ocean.
69	Pyrum	3484	pear-shaped	C.3, 1.94, f.909-10.	Red Seq.
70	plumbeum	dou	ble-grooved	C.11,t.188, f.1806-7.	California.

## BUCCIMUM.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitut.
71 spadiceum	3485	chesnut	C.3, t.94. f.911.	W. Indics.
72 umbilicatum	3485	umbilicated	C.3, t.91, f.915.	Ľ.
73 candidum	3485	white	C.3, p. 191, f.3.	U.
74 crassum	3485	thick	C.3, t.120, f.1099,1	100. ບ.
75 Orbita	3490	glohose	C. 10, t. 154, f. 14 E.M.t.398, f.1.	
76 Scala	3486	broad-beited	f. 1039, f.2. C.3, t f. 1039. E. M. t. f.4.	•
77 spiratum	3487	acute-spired	t. t. 983, f. 42. c. t.101, f.13. C.4, f. f. 1118. E. M. t f.2.	1.122,
78 Zeylanicum	3489	Ceylon	L. t. 982, f. 42. G.	t. 51 <b>,</b>
[glui	ratum	rβ.]	f.B. C.4, t.122, f. E.M.t.401, f.3.	
•				•
79 glabratum	3489	Riozza	L. t. 974, f. 29. G. f.T. C.4, t.122, f. E.M.t.401, f.1.	1117.
80 turgitum	3490	red spotted	l <i>C</i> .10, <i>t</i> .154, <i>f</i> .1475- l	-6. New Zealand.
81 scutulatum	3498	3 streaked	M. U. C. 2, t. 55. p.179, f.C.D.	C. 10,
82 testudineum	3498	tortoise- shell	C.10,t.152, f.1454. t.399, f.2.	E.M.
83 Cataracta	3498	long-stripe	d <i>C</i> .10, \$.159, <i>f</i> .1455 C. o	f Good Hope.
84 łævissimum	3194	polished	C.4, t.197, f.1915-	16. Indian Seas.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
85 cyaneum	blueish	C.10,t.152, f.1448.	Greenland.
86 læve	3488 smooth	C.4, t.124. f.1150.	E. Indies.
87 igneum	3494 red streake	dC.4, t.127, f.1217.	v.
88 plumatum	3494 painted	L. t. 822, f. 41.b. t.127, f.1218-20.	
89 ocellatum	8488 white-eyed	C.4, t.124, f.1160-1	. E. Indies.
90 glaberri- mum	3488 little, smoot	hC.4, t.125, f.1177.	U.
91 Nucleus	small	L.t.976, f.32. N	ew Zealand.
92 lineatum	small, lineated	C. 4, t. 125, f. 1118. t.15. M.p.245.	D.1, Britain.
93 exile	8497 small, slende	r <i>C.4,1.</i> 125, <i>f.</i> 1190-1.	v.
94 prærosum	3489 carious	C.9, t.121, f.1035-6. Aquedu	ct at Seville.
95 Cochlidium	indented spir	eC.11,t.209, f.2053-4 Islands in the	
96 australe	3490 southern	B. t. 13, f. 18, 19. t.120, f. 1033-4. t.449, f. 1. New Ze	
97 undosum	3490 undulated	L.t.938, f.33. C.4, t f. 1126-7. E.M. ( f 5.	. •
98 affine	3190 brown-strip	.K.2,t.14, f.4,5. C.4,t f.1135.	.123, S. Seas.
99 fumosum	smoky	C.1, t. 123, upper f.:	l <b>145-</b> v.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
100 Indicum	3495	Indian	C.4, t.125, f.1138-9.	E. Indies.
101 Tranqueba- ricum	3491	Tranquebar	C.4,t.123,lower f.114 E.M.t.422, f.6. C	
109 versicolor	3491	lurid	C.4, t.123, lower f.11	45. E. Indies.
103 cruentatum	3491	red spotted	C.4, t.193, f.1143-4.	<b>v.</b> ,
104 Bezonr	3491	Bezoar	C.3, t.68, f.754-5.	China.
105 hulbosum		bulbous	L.t.894, f.14. K. 5, t f. 2. C.3, t.68, f.75 E.M.t.434, f.1.	0-3.
106 glaciale	3491	keel-ridged	C. 10, t. 152, f. 144 E.M. t. 399, f. 3. t.154. M. Suppl. p. North	D.5,
107 undatum	3492	wave ribbed	f.L. t. 962, f. 14. F. t f.D. C.4,t.126, f.1 11. D. 3, t. 104. p. 937. E. M. t. f.1.	906- M.
108 раругасенц		paper	L.t.963, f.17. C.4, t. f. 1212. E. M. t. f.3.	-
109 Tahitense	3498	Otahelte	C.10, t.154, f.1477.	Otaheite.
110 porcatum	3494	rugged	C.4, t.126, f.1213-14 Coast	of Mexico.
111 lyratum	3494	lyre	C.4,t.127,f.1221-2.	U.
112 Pyrozonias	3488	double- streakéd	C.3,t.109, f.1017.	v.
113 textum	3493	turreted	C.4,t.125, f.1201-2.	U.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
114	clathratum	3471	latticed	P.t. 56, f. 5, B.t.s 18, E.M.t.394	
115	niveum	3495	cancellated	C.1,t.122,f.1122-	3. Tranquebar.
116	Lima		acuminated	C.11, t.188, f.180	8-9. E. Indies.
117	reticulatum	3495	reticulated	L. t. 966, f. 21. C f.C. C.4,t.124, 4. D.3,t.76. M	f.1162-
118	ambiguum	\$r	nall, plicated	G.t. 44, f. V. C.4 f. 1165. M.p. 9 f.7.	
119	Macula		spot lipped	M.p. 241, t 8, f 4. p.138, t.4, f.4.	<i>L.T.</i> 3,
120	stolatom	8496	brown- banded	C.4,t.124, f.1167-	9. Tranquebar.
121	cinctum	mir	oute, girdled	M p.246, t. 15, f. 8, p.139.	1. L.T. Britain.
128	minimum	mi	nute, chesni	tM.p 247, t.8, f.2.	
123	plicatulum	3496	plaited	G. t. 44, f. E. f. V. 2. C. 4, f.1158-9.	t. 124,
124	Piscatorium	3196	knobbed	G. t. 43. M. C. 4 f.1151-2.	, t. 194,
125	S <sup>tt</sup> Mauritii	3496	six-toothed	C.4, t.124, f.1153 Island	-4. of St. Maurice.
126	armillatum	3496	brown-pimp	.C.4,t.124, f.1155	7. U.
127	nitidulum		neat banded	i <i>G.t.</i> 52, <i>f.</i> C. <i>A.t.</i> 9	), <i>f</i> .27. Mediterranean.
128	ventricosum	3498	ventricose	M.U.C 2, t.47. S	. George's Bay.

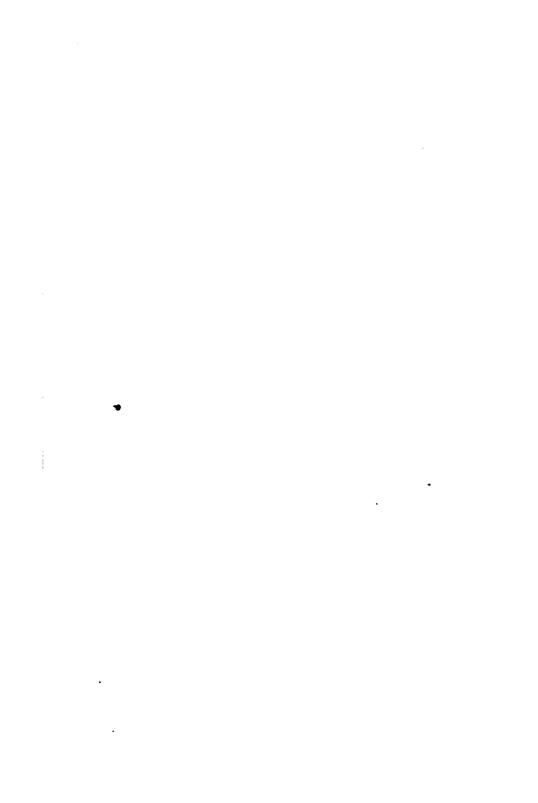
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitet.
129 maculatum	3499 spotted	L. t. 846, f. 74. G. t. f. I. C.4,t.153, f. 14 E.M.t.402, f.1. As	40.
150 oculatum	ocellated	P. Amb. t.2, f. 4. F. t. f.Z. C.4, t.153, f.14	
231 subulatum	3499 awl-shaped	f.B. C.4,t.154, f.14 E.M.t.402, f.2.	45.
132 tigrinum	3502 tiger	G.t.56, f.G. C. 4, t. 18 f.1448.	54, Մ.
133 crenulatum	3500 crenulated	L. t. 846, f. 75. G. t. 5 f.L. C.4, t. 154, f. 144 E.M.t. 402, f.3.	-
154 hecticum	bectic	C.11,t.188, f.1817-18.	Africa.
135 geminum	3506 divided	L.M.p.550.	v.
136 proximatum	3505 proximate	L.M.p.550.	v.
137 Monile	3505 Necklace	L.M.p.550.	v.
138 vittatum	3500 ribbon	L. t. 977, f. 84. F. t. 4 f. C. 2. C. 4, t. 15 f. 1461-3. E.M.t. 40 f.4.	5,
139 digitale	blucish banded	L. t. 977, f. 33. F. t. 4 f. C. 1. C. 4, t. 15. f.1468-71. Core	5,
140 strigillatum	3501 strigillated	L.t.845, f.73. C.4, t.15: f.1456. Asiati	
141 concinnum	belt-spotted	G.t.57, f.O.	r.

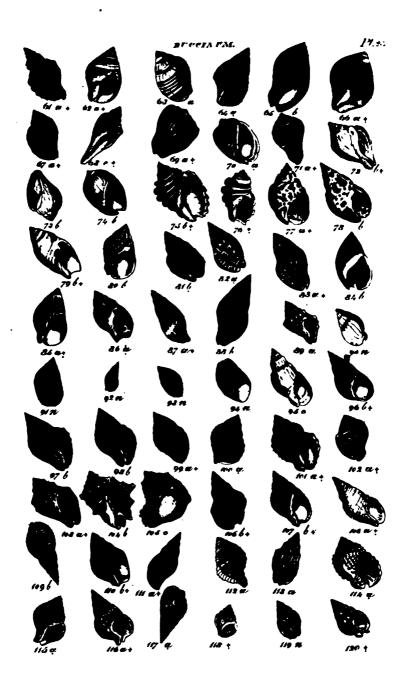
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitàt.
142 duplicatum	do	ouble-whirled	dL. t. 837, f. 64. G. t. f.N. C.4,t.155, f.14 Indi	
143 cinereum	3405	steel-gray	B.p.267,t.10, f.11,12.	Amboyna.
144 succinctum	3502	girted	C.4, t.154, f.1451.	E. Indies.
145 Acus	3502	Needle	C.4, t.154, f.1449.	U.
146 lanceatum	3501	Laucet	f.20. C.4,t.154, f.14	-
147 dimidiatum	3501	.,	E. t. 57, f. I.M. F. t. I f.Y. C.4, t.154, f.14	
148 murinum	3502	mouse-col.	L.S. N.p. 1206.	Africa.
149 pertusum	t	ollow dotted	B.t.10, f.13. C.4, t.1 f.1457.	55, U.
150 hastatum	3502	Javelin	C.4,t.154, f.1453-4.	v.
151 Phallus	3503	sinuated	C.4, t.155, f.1464-5.	E. Indies.
152 bifasciatum	3504	two-banded	P.t.53, f.5.	
153 radiatum	3504	radiated	G.t.52, f.D. C.	of Naples.
154 virgineum	<b>35</b> 05	fresh-water	L. t. 113, f. 7. P. t. 10 f.8. Rivers in	04, Virgini <b>a.</b>
155 Acicula	mi	nu <b>te-po</b> inted	G.t.6, f. B.B. M.t.8, f Britain, &c. in	
156 asperum	3503	rough	L.t.925.	U.
157 Chalis	3497	Chalis	M.U.C.4, 1.125, f.1199	2. U.
158 nanum	3497	dwarf	M.U.C.4, t.125, f.1176	5. v.
159 nigropunc- tatum	3197	black-dotted	G.t.41, f.F.	υ.





















Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
160 striatum	3477. striated	Gr.Z.t.19, f.18.	America.
161 trifasciatum	red-banded	G.t.44, f.A.	v.
162 unifasciale	single-streaked	i E. M.t.397, f.6.	υ.
163 Norwegicum	Norwegian	E.M.t.399, f.5.	Norway.
164 maculosum	stained	E.M.t.400, f.7.	υ.
165 Turris	spiral tower	C. 4, t. 124, f. 1179- t. 125, f.1174-5. E t.394, f.6.	
166 imbricatum	imbricated	E.M.t.396, f.1.	v.
167 crassilabrum	thick-lippe	dE.M.t.396, f.2.	υ.
168 cingulatum	belted	E. M.t.396, f.4.	υ.
169 dentatum	toothed	E.M.t.396, f.5.	υ.
170 gemmulatum	folded	E.M.t.397, f.3.	v.
171 Pseudonum	false-toothed	B.E.C.p.184, t 26, f.9	2. v.
172 strombiform	e strombus-shaped	dB.E.C.p.184, t.26, f.	3. v.

## XXV. STROMBUS. SCREW.

1 Fusus		Fusus	3506 Spindle	L.t.854, f.12. C.4, t.158, f. 1495-6. E. M. t.411,	
			f.1.	Red Sea.	
2 Unicornus		Unicornus	Unicorn	L. t. 916, f. 9. F. t. 34, f. B. 3. C. 4, t. 159, f. 1500. E. Indies.	
. •	3	fissus	alit	F.t.79, f.Y. C. 11, t. 195. A. f.1869.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
4 Pes-Pelecani	3507	4-fingered	L. t. 865 & 866, f. 21. G. t. 53, f. A. B & C.3, t.85, f.848-50. 1, p.4. M.p.253. Bo	C. D.
5 Chiragra	3507	Devil's claw	L. t. 870, f. 24. G. t. 5 f.B. C.3, t.86, f.853 & 87, f.856-7.	-4.
6 Scorpius	3508	Scorpion	L. t. 867, f. 22. G. t. 5 f.C. C.3, t.88, f.860	
7 Lambis	3508	Spider	L. t. 866, f. 21. G. t. 5 f.A.B. C.3, t 87, f.85 9. E.M.t.410, f.2.	<b>38-</b>
8 Bryonia	3520	bluut-tipped	L.t.882, f. 4, & t.931. t. 21, f. E. 1. & 2. C t.93, f.904-5.	
9 Millepeda	<b>35</b> 09	Millepede	L.t.868-9. F.t.22, f. A C. 3, t. 88, f. 861 E.M.t.410, f.1. Co	-2.
10 lentiginosus	3510	pink-lipped	L. t. 860, f. 17. F. t. f.B.2. C.S, t.82, f.8 4.	-
11 polyfasciatu	5	many-bande	dC.10,t.155, f.1483-4.	Red Sea.
18 Gallus	3511	Plough	f.M. C.3,t.84, f.848 E. M. t. 408, f. 1,	3-5.
13 Papilio		Batterfly	C.10,£.158, f.1510-11.	E. Indies.

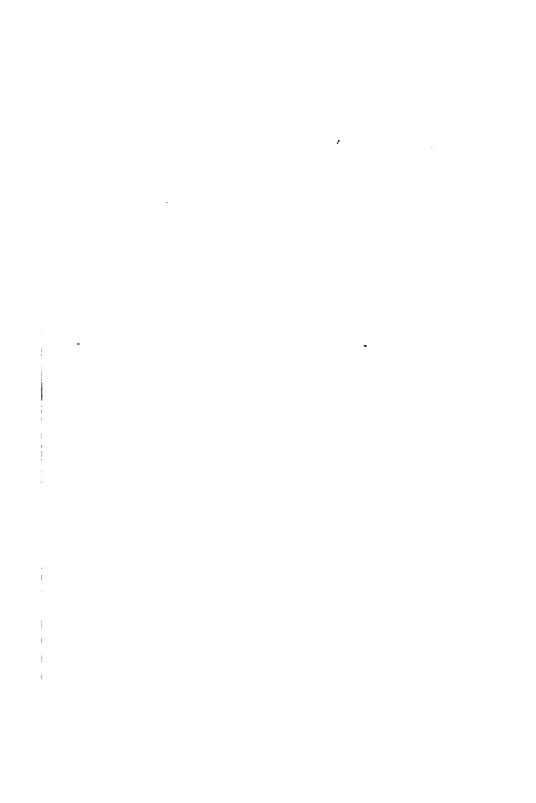
Linn. names	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
14 fasciatus	3510 banded		•
		f.B.2. C.3, t.82, f.8	w. Indies.
15 laciniatus	sinuated	C.10,t.158, f.1506-7.	
16 Auris Dians	e 3519 Diana's ca	r L. t. 872, f. 28. G. t. f.D.H. C.3,t.84, f.8 9. E.M.t.409, f.3.	338-
17 Pugilis	8512 thick, spine	dG. t. 32, f.B. C. 3, t. f. 830-31. E.M. t. f.4.	•
18 marginatus	margined	L.S. N.p.1909.	China.
19 Luhnanus	3513 Lohaebroad lip	f. H.I. C.3,t.77, f. 1 91.	•
20 gibberulus	3514 Pouter	L.t.847, f.1. G.t.13, j C.3,t.77, f.792-4.	
21 Oniscus	3514 Wood-lous	eL. t. 791, f. 44. G. t. f. 1. C. 11, t. 195 f.1872-3.	•
22 Gigas	9515 Giant .	L.t.886-8. G.t.54, f. C.5, t.80, f.824.	: M.
23 latissimus	8516 broad Gian	ntL.t.856 & 862. C.3, t f.832 & t.83, f.835.	-
24 Accipiter	spinous	L.t.863, f. 18. C. 3, t f.829. Asi	.81, atic Ocean.
'35 Epidromis	3516 mottled faw	f.A.6. C.3, t.79.f.	
26 minimus	3516 least	G.t.31, f. L. C.10, t.: f.1491-2.	156,

. Li	an. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
27	Canarium	3517	Partridge	L. t. 853, f. 9. G. t f.N. C.3, t.79, f.818	
28	vittatus	3517	ribbon	L.t.852, f.8. P. G. t f.12. C.3, t.79, f. 20 & 822-3. E t.409, f.1.	819-
29	sulcatus		sulcated	L. t. 852, f. 8. F. t f.A.4. C. 11, t. 193 f.1870-1.	
30	succinctus	3518	girdled	L. t. 859, f. 16. G. t f. B. C. 3, t. 79, f. 16.	
31	Fissurella	3518	slit-lipped	F.t. 79, f. Y. C. 4, t. f. 1498-9. E.M. t. f.3.	
32	Urceus	3518	Pitcher	L. t. 857, f. 13. G. t f. E & G. C. 3, t. f.803-9.	
33	Erythrinus		nodulous	C.11, t.195.A. f.1874	-5, Red Sea.
34	tridentatus	3519	3-toothed	L. t. 858, f. 14. G. t. f. C. D. C. 10, t. f.1503.	
<b>3</b> 5	dentatus	3519	toothed	C.10, t.157, f.1501-2.	of France.
36	Vexillum	3520	Banner	C.10, t.157, f.1504-5.	E. Indies.
37	Norwegicus	3520	Norwegian	C.10,t.157, f.1497-8.	Norway.
38	tuberculatus	3521	uberculated	iC.4,t.157, f.1490.	Mediter.



· 





Linn. hames.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Hubitat.
39 palustris	3521	marsh	L. t. 837, f. 63. F. t. 1 f. A. 1. C. 4, t. 18 f.1472.	-
40 ater	3521	black	L. t. 115, f. O. F. t. 6 f. H. 11. C. 9, t. 3 f.1227. Marshes in A	35,
41 auritus	3588	eared	L.t.121, f.16. C.9, t.15 f.1265-6. Guin	
49 lividus	3523	livid .	C.9,t.136, f.1269-70.	v.
43 costatus		ribbed	D.3, t.94. M.p. 255.	Britain.
44 raninus		thin-lipped	K.6, t.99, f.8.	v.

## XXVI. MUREX. ROCK.

1 Haustellum	3524 Snipe	L. t. 903, f. 23. G. t f.E. C.3, t.115, f.1	•
			Amboyna
2 Motacilla	3530 Nightings	ale C.10, t.163, f.1563.	E. Indies.
3 Scolopax	thorny Sni	pe <i>C</i> .11, <i>t</i> .189, <i>f</i> .1819-2	0. Red Sca.
4 Tribulus	3525 thorny Woodes	L. t. 902, f. 22. G. tock f.A. C.3,t.113,f.1	•
5 cornutus	3525 horned Snipe	L. t. 901, f. 21. G. t f.D. C.3,t.114, f.10	
6 Brandaris	3526 short-bea Snipe	k. L. t. 900, f. 20. G. t f.F. C.3, t.114, f.1	•

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nat	mes. Synonyn	u. Habitat.
7 Trunculus	3526 Tyrian d	ye L. t. 947, f. 4 f.C. C.3,t. 20	•
8 Rosarium	. Rosary	C.10, t.161, f.	1528-9. U.
9 Pomum	3527 apple-sha	f.1. C.3, t.1 3 & 110, f.1	109, f.1 <b>021-</b>
10 miliaris	3536 scabrous	K.3,t.29, f.5. f.1532-5.	C.10,t.161, Nicobar Islands.
11 melanoma- thos	3527 black-spin		015. E.M. E. Indian Seas.
12 ramosus	S528 branched	f. D. G. H. 1	
13 foliatus	3529 foliated	C.10, t.161, f.	1538-9. New Zcaland.
14 Lingua	Sheep's tongu	ieC.10,t.161, f.1	540·1. Goree.
15 tripterus	3530 subtriange lar	t.110, f. 18, t.110, f. 103: t.417, f.3.	•
18 triqueter	3530 3-warted	C.3, t.111, f.10 t.417, f.1 & 4	
17 Scorpio	3529 Scorpion	G. t. 37, f. M. f. G.3.G.4. C f.998-1003.	C. 3, t.106,
18 saxatilis	3529 Endive	F.t.36, f.K. K.S C.3, t.107, f.1	3, t.9, f.2.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. n	omes. Synonyws.	Habitat.
19 eripaceus	3530 rough ri	dged <i>G.t.</i> 49, <i>f</i> . H. C. 3, f.1026-8. <i>E. M</i> f.1. D.1,t.35. <i>M</i>	. t.481,
			Britain, &c.
20 Sacellum	3530 corded	<i>C</i> .10, <i>t</i> .163, <i>f</i> .1561 N	-2. icob <b>ar Islands</b> .
21 Rana	3531 Frog	L. t. 995, f. 58. G f.L. C.4, t.133, 71. E. M.t.412,	f.1268-
22 spinosus	3531 spiny F	rog L. t. 949, f. 44. ] f. B. 2. K. 3, t. E.M.t.412, f.5.	7, f. 5.
23 crassus	thick F	rog F.t.32, f. B.4. C.4 f.1272-3.	•
24 Gyrinus	3531 whirled	f.E. C.4,t.127, 7. E.M.t.412,	f.122 <del>4</del>
25 bitubercular	is 2-knobl	bed E.M.t.412, f.6.	v.
<b>96</b> bufonius	9534 toad-sh	naped F.t.32, f.B.1. C.1 f. 1845-6. E. M f.1.	
27 Argus	3547 Argus	K.5, t.3, f.3. C.10 f. 1599. E. M f.3.	
98 Lampas	3539 granule	f,D. C.4,t.129, 9. E.M.t.420,	f.1238-

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
29 Olearium	3532	Oil Jar	L. t. 937, f. 32. f.G. C.4,t.130	
30 Parthenopus	is 1	tawny-yellov	vK.5, t.21, f.1. C f. 1252-3. E f.3.	C.4, t.131,
31 lyratus	3531	lyre-shaped	l C.10, t.167, f.16	534. New Zealand.
32 Femorale	3533	triangular	L. t. 941, f. 37. f.C. C.3,t,111	G. t. 50, , f. 1039. Ceylon.
33 cutaceus	3533	rough-skin.	f. 1085-6. E f.2.	
34 Lotorium	<b>3</b> 533	angulated Oil Jar	L. t. 934, f. 29. f. G. 4. C. 4 f. 1246-9. E. f.2.	i, t. 130,
35 Pileare	3534		G.t.49, f. A. C. f.1243 & 131, E.M.t.415, f.	f.1250-1.
36 conditus	3565	mottled Oil Jar	C.10, t.162, f.15	644-5. U.
37 maculosus	3548	spotted	L.t. 1022, f. 86. f. X. 2. C. 10 f. 1552-3. E. f.1.	0, <i>t</i> . 162,
38 Spengleri		Spengler's	C.11,t.191, f.185	89-40. ew South Wales.

, Linn. names.	G≥n.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
39 Pyrum	3534	Pear	G.t.37, f.F. F.t.34, j K. 2, t. 7, f. 2, 3. t.112, f.1040-4.	C. s,
40 Clavator		club-shaped	C.11, t.190, f.1825-6	. Ceylon.
41 caudatus	3535	caudated	L.t.893, f.B. C. 3, t. f.1045-7.	
42 Rubecula	<b>3</b> 535 ,	Footman	G. t. 49, f. F. & I. F. f. G. 1. & G. 3. t.132, f.1259-67.	C. 4,
43 Scrobiculato	r3535		L. t. 948, f. 39. G. f.B. C. 10,t.163, f.1 7. E.M.t.414, f.1	556-
.44 reticularis	2535	reticulated	L. t. 935, f. 30. G. t f.M. C.4,t.128, f.1 E.M.t.413, f.1.	•
45 Anus	3536	Grimace	L. t. 893, f. 57. G. t f.B.E. C.2, t.41, f. 4. E.M. t.413, f.3	403-
.46 Mulus		Mule	G. t. 31, f. D. F. t f.H.2. C.2, t.41, f. 6. Coas	-
.47 neritoideus	3537	Mulberry	L.t.804, f.12, 13. F. f.A.1. C.3,t.101, f. 3 & t. 102, f. 9 E. M.t.395, f.7.	.97 <b>2-</b> 76-7.
48 Nodus	3537	Chesnut	L.t. 991, f. 53. P. 1 f.10. C.3, t.100, f. 8.	•

Linn. names.	Gm. Enge	l. names.	Synanyms.	Habitat.
49 Fucus	3538 black	f.	990, f. 50. <i>(</i> B. B. <i>C.</i> 3, 959-60.	
50 Hystrix	3538 Porce	upine <i>G.t.</i>	. 28, <i>f.</i> R. <i>C</i> . 3 974-5.	, <i>t</i> . 101, E. Indies.
51 Ricinus	3537 Spur		. 28, f. N. K. : 5,6.	l, t. 25, Chin <b>a.</b>
52 Mancinella		f.	967-8.	Amboyna.
53 Hippocasta- num	3539 Horse nut	f:C	mb.t.4, f. 12. C.1. C.3, t.99, E.M.t.432, f	f.945-
54 nodatus	3536 knobb	ed M.U	7.C.2, t.51.	N. Holland.
55 lacerus		f.1 3.	958, f. 11. P. 8. C.3, t.100,	f.951- Guinea.
56 plicatus	plaited	C.3,	f.100, <i>f</i> .954-5.	E. Indies.
57 morbosus	marble	f.5	990, f. 51. b. & 2. C.4,t.123, f.	1140. W. Indies.
58 senticosus	3539 cancel	f:I.	51, f. G.I. F. . C.4,t.155, f. E.M.t.419, f.	1466-
59 Melongena	3540 open-r	f.F.	904, f. 24. G. C. 2, t. 39, f. E.M.t.435, f.:	389-
60 calcaratus	9540 browni White		b.t.8, f. 11. G C.2, t.40, f.39	
[ Melo	ngena β-ζ.]	<i>J</i> .1.	0.4,1.20, J.3	70· y. ———

Li	nn. hames.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
61	Consul	3550 ventricose	C.10, t.160, f.1516-17	. E.Indies.
68	stramineus	3542 straw-co-	F.t.79, f.S. C.10, t.1 f.1520-1. New	<b>6</b> 0,
63	Virgo	corded	E.M.t.439, f.2.	v.
64	clavatulus	crowned Tow	erC.11,t.190, f.1831-2.	Guinea,
65	gibbosus	3564 gibbous	C.11, t. 190, f. 1829-30 1833-4.	
66	virgineus	Virgin Towe	erC.11, t. 190, f. 1835-6.	Guinea.
67	Babylonius	S511 Tower of Babel	L.t.19, f.11. G.t.52, f. C. 4, t. 143, f. 1831 E.M.t.439, f.1, 5 &	-2.
68	Javanos [	3543 Javan Turris.]	F.t.33, f.C.5. C.4, t.1. f. 1334-5. B.E.C.t. f.5. E.M.t.439, f.3.	18,
69	tornatus [J	3541 white Towe Tavanus.]	rC.4, t.143, f.1936-8.Tr	
70	dubius (	\$543 doubtful [asper.]	C.4,t.150, f.1396-7.	<b>v.</b>
71	Cołus	3543 Spindle	L t. 917. f. 10 & 918. t. 59, f. L. C. 4, t.1. f. 1339 & 1342. E. t.423, f.4,5, & 424, j	44, M.
72	colosseus	great	E.M.t.427, f.2.	
73	longicaudus	lung-beake	d L.t.918. E.M.t.423, j	Ce. Amboyna.
74	stri <b>atulus</b>	3557 transversely striated	C.4,t.146, f.1351-2.	υ.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
75 Lances	3556	narrow	C.4, t.145, f.1347.	Amboyna.
76 versicolor	3556	changcable	K.3, t.14, f.1. C.4, t.1 f.1348.	146, E. Indies.
77 verrucosus	3557	warty	C.4,t.146, f.1349-50.	Red Sea.
78 Morio	3544	Helmet	L. t. 988, f. 22. F. t. f. B. 1. C. 4, t. f. 1300-1. E.M. t. f.3,4.	139,
<b>9</b> Cochlidium	3544	brown- streaked	C.10,t.164, f.1569. E t.434, f.2.	.M. E. Indies.
80 Tuba	3554	Trumpet	C.4, t.143, f. 1333. E t.426, f.2.	.M. China.
81 Spirillus	3544	blunt-tipped	f. 1069. E. M. t. 4 f.4.	-
. 82 canaliculatus	3544	channelled	L.t.878, f.2. G.t.47, C.3, t.67, f.742-8. E t.436, f.3.	
83 Carica	3545	kecled	L. t. 880, f. 3.b. G. t. f.B. C 3, t. 67, f.74 69, f. 756-7. E. t.433, f.3.	4 &c
81 cariniferus		wave-edged	E.M.t.423, f.3.	v.
85 Ficus	3545	fig-shaped	G.t.26, f.N. C. 10, t.1 f. 1564-5 & 11, t. 1 f.1853.	-
86 clandestinus	3471		L.t. 940, f. 36. K.6, t f.5. C.11,t.193, f.18	•
[ <b>B</b> . ca	udat <b>u</b> n		7. E.M t.433, f.1.	tr.

Li	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
87	Aruanus	3546	spi <del>ne-crow</del> n	.F.t.35, f. M. C.4, p	. 143,
				f.D.	China.
88	perversus	3546	reversed	L. t. 907, f. 27. F. f.H.2. C.9,t.106, f 7. E.M.t.433, f.	.90 <b>4-</b>
89 ,	antiquus	3546	antiquated	L.t.913, f. 4. C. 4, t f. 1292-4. E.M. s f. 5. D. 1, t. 31. p.256.	1.426,
90	Magellaticus	<b>83548</b>	leafy ribbed	iC.4,t.139, f.1497. M 1, t.6. E. M.t.419 Str.	
91	acanthopter	ns	foliated	E. M.t.417, f.2.	v.
92	fornicatus	3547	arched	C.4, t.138, f.1295.	Greenland.
93	despectus	3547	despis <b>ed</b>	•	D. 5, thern Ocean.
94	subantiquatu	s	great, worn	D. 4, t. 119. M., L.T.8, p. 147.	
95	Tritonis	3549	Triton	L. t. 959, f. 19. G. f.A. C.4, t.184, j & t. 135, f. 19 E.M.t.421, f.2.	f.197 <b>7</b> 282-3.
96	vulpinus	3558	foxy	B.p.317, t.11, f.10,	11. v. ·
97	Pusio	3550	Wreath	L.t. 914, f.7. G.t.5 F.t.58, f. I. C.4, f. 1537, E. M. 6 f.1. M	t.147,

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
98	Tulipa	<b>3550</b>	Tulip	L. t. 910 & 911. G.: f. A. E. C. 4, t. f. 1286-7. E.M. t f.2.	136,
99	clathratus	3551	ribbed	L.t.926, f.19.	Iceland.
100	lamellosus	3536	lamellar	F.t.37, f. H.1. K.4, f. 2. C. 11, t. f.1823-4. Str. of	190,
101	Scala	3551	Ladder	C.4, p.1, f.a.b.c.	E. Indies.
102	Fiscellum	3552	short-beak.	C.10,t.160, f.1524-5	Io Condore.
103	undatus		waved	C.11, t. 192, f. 1851-	2. Frauquebar.
104	virgatus		nodulous	C.4,t.123, f.1441-2.	E. Indies.
<b>105</b>	Corona	3552	crowned	C. 10, t. 161, f. 15 E.M.t.430, f.2. G	
106	Dolarium	3552	narrow-belt	.K.2, t.24, f.5 & 5, t.3 C. 3, t. 118, f. 108 E.M.t.420, f.1.	B7-8.
107	corneus	3552	slender hor	n L.t.913, f.5. C. 4, t. f.1312-13. E.M.t f. 2. D. 2, t. 38. p.258.	.429,
108	lineatus	3559	lined	C.10, t.164, f.1572. J t.429, f.4. No	
109	sexcostatus		6-ribb€d	E.M.t.441, f.1.	v.
110	Nassa	3551	rough	L.t.828, f. 50. K.6, 6	Guinea.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synonym	s. Habitat.
111 Amplustre	Λ	American A	ng <i>C</i> .11, t.191, <i>f</i> .	
				Friendly Islands.
112 Trapezium	3552	striped Tower	L. t. 931, f. 2 f.B. C.4, t.1 9. E.M.t.4	
113 polygonus	3555	many-angle	t.423, f.1.	
114 Vespertilio	\$553	reddish- brown	f. L. 2. C. f. 1323-4	4, t. 142,
115 Scolymus	3553	flesh-colou	r.C.4, t.142, <i>f</i> .13	325. U.
116 Ternatanus	3554	Ternate	f. B. 6. K. 4	•
117 Columbarium	n3559	whbelted	C.10, t.169, f.1	637-8. Friendly Islands.
118 Infundibulen	n <b>3554</b> :	funnel- shaped		C.4, p.143, 24, <i>f</i> .2. W.Indies.
119 Syracusanus		Syracuse s.]	-	7.10,1.162, Mediterranean,
120 Perron	<b>3</b> 559 1	helving	C.10, t.164, f.1	573-4. S. Seas.
121 craticulatus	3551 1	net-whirled	f.6. C.4, t.14	
122 Pardulis	3557 ]	Leopard s	K.9, t.3, f. 4. C f.1384,	.4, t.149, .5.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names.

123 prismaticus 3559 prismatic

124 Maroccensis 3558 Morocco

125 Harpa

3554 Harp

126 Bamffius

Bamt:

127 gracilis

128 attenuatus

129 Nebula

130 costatus

131 proximus

132 septar

133 Tu:

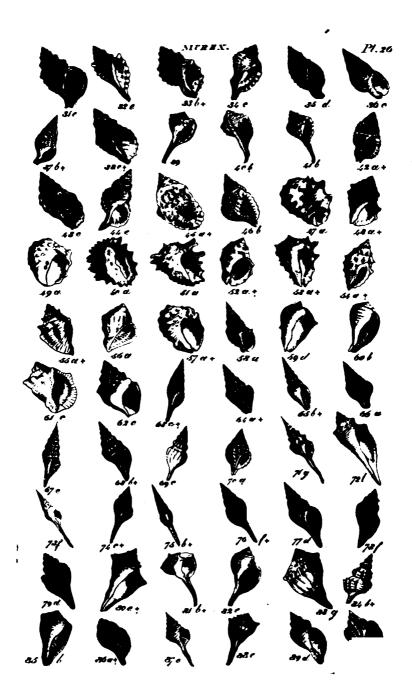
134 r

135

11



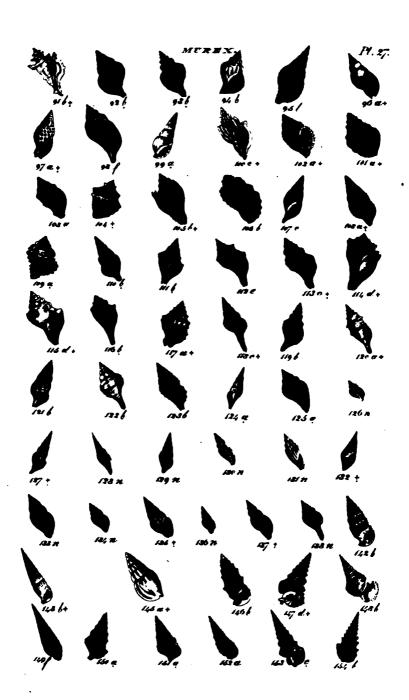
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
152 alucoides		marbled	L. t. 1019. G. t. S F.t.39, f.C.1.	
153 ebeninus		deep black	F.t. 79, f. lower N t.162, f. 1548-9 t.442, f.1.	
154 fuscatus	3562	prickly	L. t. 121, f. 17. I f. C. 19. C. 9, f.1267-8. Scnegal: n	•
155 torulosus	3563	ringed	L.t.121, f.16. C. f. 1486 & 10, f.1575-6.	
156 fluviatilis	3562	river	L. t. 122, f. 20. ( f.F. C.4, t.155, Rivers of Seneg of the	f.1459. al, within reach
157 marginatus		margined	G.t.56, f.H.	E. Indies.
158 serratus		serrated	M.U.C.2, t.58.	Friendly Isl.
159 asper	3563	rough-grair	f. C. 18. C. 4 f.1483.	
160 granulatus		grained	P. Amb. t. 7, f. 19 t. 157, f. 1492. t.442, f. 4.	•
161 Moluccanus	356 <b>3</b>	grooved	f.E. C.4, t.157,	
162 semi-grano- sus		half-graine	d <i>E.M.t.</i> 443, <i>f</i> .1.	New Holland.

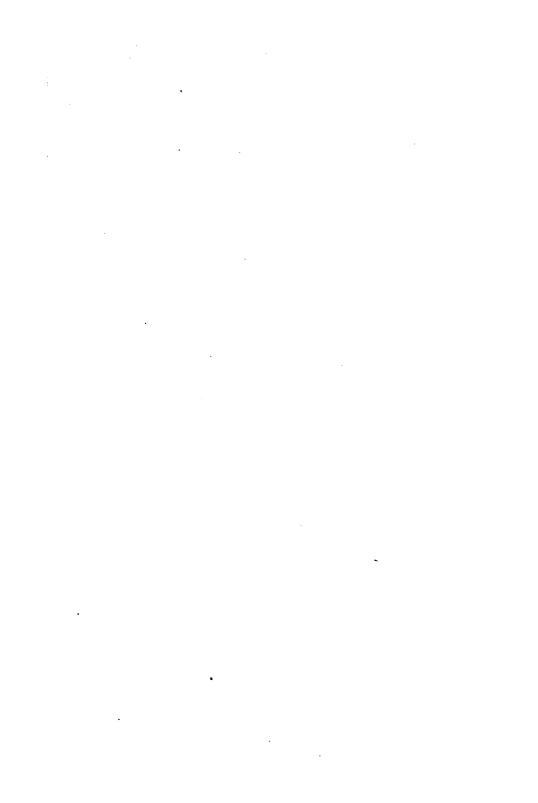


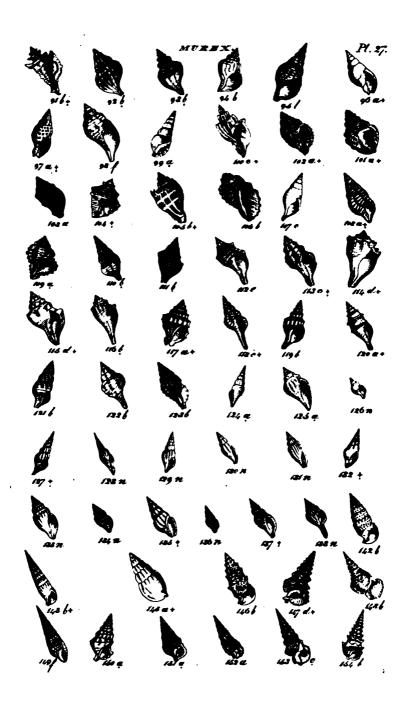


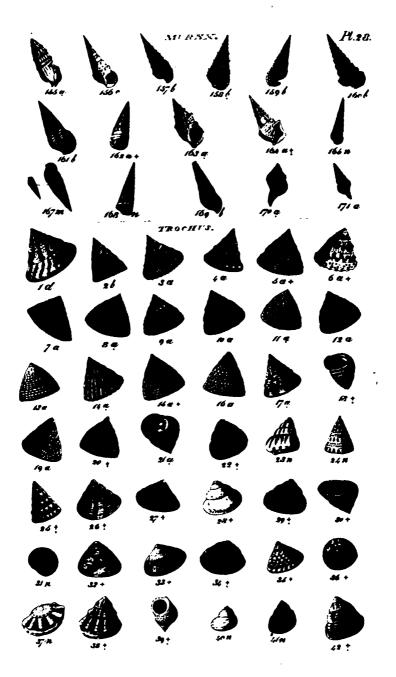




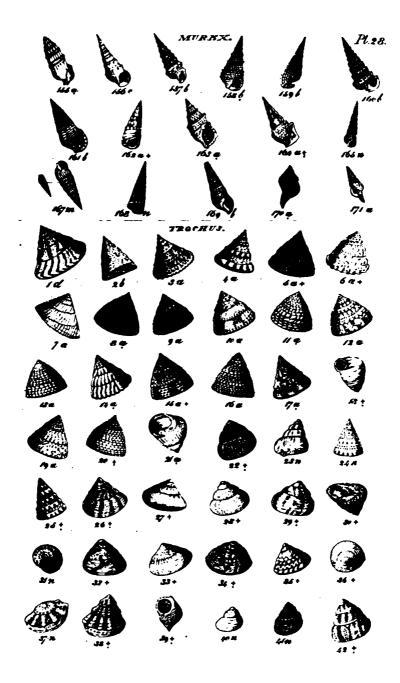








	-	
·		



.

## TROCHUS

· Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	e. Synonyme.	Habit <b>at.</b>
163 literatus	3548	lettered	G. t. 56, f. N. B. f.14,15.	-
164 hexagonus	3548	six-ribbed	C. 10, t. 162, f. 1 E.M.t.418, f.3.	
165 reticulatus		reticulated	G. t. 58, f. G. M. p. L.T.8, p.150.	
166 tubercularis		pimpled	M. p. 270 & Suppl. p. L.T.8, p. 150.	p. 116.
167 adversus		left-handed	W.M.S. f.48. D.5, M.p 271& Suppl. L.T.8, p.151.	p.115.
168 subulatus		awl-shaped	M.Suppl. p.115, t.3 Scotland	0, <i>f.</i> 6. , in sea sand.
169 decollatus	3563	dccapitated	E.M.t.458, f.3.	v.
170 Afer	3558	African	A. 1, p. 125, t. 8, E.M.t.426, f.6.	•
171 sinistralis		left-handed	E.M.t.424, f.1.	. <b>v.</b>

## XXVII. TROCHUS. TOP SHELL.

1 Niloticus 3565 large marbl. L. t. 617, f. 3. G. t. 59,
f. B&C. C. 5, t. 167,
f. 1605 & 168, f. 1614.
E.M.t 444, f.1. Aniboyna.

2 Conus 3569 conic L. t. 631, f. 18 F. t. 13, f. 1.
C. 5, t. 167, f. 1610. E. Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synony	ms. Habitat.
3 spinosus	3570	thorny	F.t.12, f.B.3. f.1611.	C.5, t. 167, New Zealand.
4 jujubinus	3570	mottled	F.t.12, f. L. 6 f.1619-13.	
5 maculatus	3566	<b>s</b> potted	L. t. 632, f. 20 f.D. C.5, t.1 18&69, f.16	
6 Alveare	3570	Bee-hive	G.t.60, f. P. 6 f.1619& 16	C. 5, t. 168, 22. Isle of France.
7 concavus	3570	concave bas	eC.5,t.168,f.16	20-1.Coromandel.
8 vernus	3571	green	C.5, t.169, f.10	525-6. E. Indian Seas.
9 conspersus	3571	Рорру	G.t.60, f. B. C f.1627.	2. 5, 4. 169,
10 Tentorium	3571	Pavilion	C.5, t.169, f.10	328
11 ochroleucus	3571	whitish- brown	C.5, t.169, f.16	529.
12 stellatus	3571	starred	C.5, t. 169, f.16	330.
13 Spengleri	357 l	Spengler's	C.5,t.169,f.16	31. v.
14 costatus	3571	ribbed	C.5, t.169, f.16	33-4. v.
15 inæqualis	3572	uncqual	G.t.60, f. O. I C.5, t.170, f	.1635-6.
				Mozambique.
16 regius	3572	royal	C.5, t.170, f.10	537. v.
17 verrucosus	3572	warty	C.5,t.170, f.16	38. E.Indian Scas.
18 cylindricus	S572	sulconical	C.5, t.170, f.16	3 <b>9</b> . υ.
19 radiatus	3572	radiated	C.5,4.170, f.16	40. W. Indies.

## TROCHUS.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
20 viridis	3579	green-bead.	C.5, t.170, f. 1643-1.	N. Zealand.
21 rusticus	3572	blackish- brown	C.5, t. 170, f. 1615-6.	China.
22 nigerrimus	3573	black	C.5, t.170, f.1647.	
23 Fanulum	<b>3</b> 573	Pagoda	P. t. 156, f. 15 F. t. f.O. C.5, t.170, f.1  9. Consts of t	
24 strigosus	3573	black-tippe	dC.5, t.170, f.1651.	Morocco.
25 Pyramis	3573	pyramidal	C.5, t.170, f.1652-3.	υ.
26 depressus	3573	depressed	C.5, t.171, f.1668-9.	<b>v.</b>
27 lævigatus	3573	smooth	C.5, t.171, f.1670.	v.
28 Gröenlandi- cus	3574	Greenland	C.5, t.171, f.1671.	Greenland.
29 cruciatus	3567	cross-rayed	C.5, t.171, f.1674.	Mediter.
SO Pharaonius	3567	Strawberry	L.t.638, f.26.G.t.63	
•			C. 5, t. 171, f. 16	
			E.M.1.447, f.7.	Red Sea.
31 corallinus	3576	coral-bead.	A.p. 183, t.12, f.4. N	Aagdalen Isl.
32 Guineensis	3574	Guinea	C.5, t.171, f.1680.	Guinea.
'33 carneus	3574	flesh-colour	r.C.5, t.171, f.1689.	υ.
34 Magus	3567	tuberculate	dL. t. 641, f. 39. G. f.L. C.5, t:171, f. 9. D. 1, t. 8, f. 1 p. 283.	1656-
35 Capensis	3573	Саре	C.5, t.171, f.1661-9.	Good Hope.
36 Afer	3577	grey marble	.A.p.184, t.12, f.0.	Senegal.

Li	un. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
37	Modulus	<b>3</b> 568	keel-whirle	cd L.t.653, f 52	F.t.8, f.D. 1665. W. Indics.
38	Ægyptius	3573	Ægyptian	C.5,t.171, f.166	3-4. Red Sea.
39	muricatus	3568	prickly	G.t.64, f.11.	Mediterranean.
40	roseus	3574	rose-colou	r. C.5,t.171, f.167	5. C. of G. Hope.
41	tumidus		tumid	M.p.280,t.10,f p.153.	.4. <i>L.T.</i> 8, Britain.
42	viridulus	3574	necklace- grained	C.5, t.171, f.167	77. v.
43	urbanus	3574	broad purp striped	. C.5, t.171, f.167	79. U.
44	scaber	<b>3</b> 568	rough	C.5, t.171. f.160	57.
45	quadratus	sq	uare spotte	d <i>C.5, t.</i> 171, <i>f.</i> 168	3 Mediter.
<b>4</b> 6	croceus	3584 -	saffron-co- loured	C.5, t.171, f.168	4. Morocco.
47	varius	<b>3</b> 568	varied	S. Einl.1, p 659.	Mediterranean.
<b>4</b> 8			obliquely- ] rayed	C.5,t.171, f.168. 3 middle figu p. 286. L.T.	res. M.
<b>4</b> 9	cinerariu <b>s</b>	3568	ash-colour.	L.t.641, f.31. C f. 1686. D.3, p.284.	
<b>5</b> 0	neritoideus	3577	reddish-col.	Fab. F.G.p.393.	Greenland.
51	albidus	3576 ·	white	B.t.11, f.19, 20.	v.
52	vittatus	3575	ribbon	F.t.9, f.E.3. C. 5	5, <i>t</i> . 171, U.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	Synonyms.	Habitat.
53 divaricatus	3568	divaricated	Fab. F.G. p.392. Med	literranean.
54 fuscatus	3576	brown	B.t.12, f.1,2.	Մ.
55 umbilicaris	<b>3</b> 568	umbilicated	C.5,t.171, f.1666.	Mediter.
56 Arcola	3575	red square	C.5, t. 173, f. 1710-11	. v.
57 cinereus	dark	ash-coloured	f. M. D. 5, t. 155, M.p.489.	-
58 fasciatus	<b>3</b> 576	banded	B.t.12, f.2 3.	v.
59 variegatus	3575	variegated	C.5,t.173, f.1708-9.	υ.
60 infundibuli- formis	<b>3</b> 575	ram's born	C.5, t.173, f.1706-7.	υ.
61 hybridus	3567	hybrid	C.5, t.173, f.1702-5.	Mediter.
62 perspectivus	3566	stair-case	L. t. 636, f. 24. G. t f.O.C.5, t.172, f.16 & 11, t. 196, f. 18t E.M.t.446, f.1 & 3	91 <b>-6</b> 3 <b>4-</b> 5.
63 stramineus	3575	straw-co- loured	L.t.635, f.23. C.5, t. f.1699.	17 <b>2,</b> Franquebar.
64 Indicus	3575	Indian	C.5,t.172, f.1697-8.	E. Indies.
65 planus	3576	flattish	C.5, t.174, f.1721-2.	v.
66 solaris	3569	sulcated, sun	L.t. 662, f. 9. K. 6, a f.4. C.5, t.178, f.1 1.	-
67 inermis	3576	short-spine	d <i>C.</i> 5, <i>t</i> .173, <i>f</i> .1719-13	. W. Indies.
68 imperialis	3576	imperial		174, ew Zealand.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
69	conchylio- phorus	<b>3</b> 584	Carrier	F.t.12, f. C.1 & C. t.172, f.1688-90	
70	Tectuin	3569	arch-lipped	L. t. 653, f. 51. f. M. 3. C. 5, f. 1567-8.	
71	perlatus	3577	tooth-lippe	L.t.654, f.54. F.t. C.10,t.165, f.13	•
72	Pumilio		Dwarf	C.11, t.196, f.1838	3-9. Africa.
73	terrestris	364 <b>5</b> Lelega		L.t.61, f.58, P.t.2 C.9,t.122, f.104 t.111, M.p.287.	5. D.4,
74	bidens [H. bid		double- .] toothed	C.9, t.122, f.1052. Botanic garden	at Strasbourg.
75	fragilis	3577	brittle	S Einl.1,t.3, f.16.	r.
76	callosus	3577	kecled	C.9, t.122, f.1501.	yrenth. Fr.w.
77	flumineus	3587	river	S. Fluss.p.282, t.6,	f.12. River Huines.
78	vestiarius	3578	flattened	L.t.650-2. G.t.65, C.5, t.166, f.160 h. N	
79	grandinatus	3585	studded	C.10, t.169, f.1639 Palmer	rston <b>'s Island.</b>
80	Luheo	3578	double- lipped	L.t.584, f.42 & 644 F. 2, t. 8, f. A. 2 t.166, f.1579-81 t.447, f.1.	. C. 5,
18	asper	358 <b>3</b>	rugged	F.t.8, f. A.3. C. 5, f.3583.	t.166, New Zealand.

Jinn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
89 quadricari- natus		four-keeled	C.11, t.196, f.1892-3.	Mediter.
83 tessellatus	3583	tessellated	C.5,t.166, f.1583. Bay	of Naples.
84 turbinatus		turbinated	L.t. 642, f. 33-4. G.t. f.D.E. & G. G.5,t.1 f.1584. Isle	66,
85 argyrostomus	3583	Ink-horn	C.5,t.165, f.1562-3. N	.Zealand.
86 Sinensis	3583	Chinese	F.t.9, fB.1. K.5,t.3, j C.5, t.165, f.1654-5	
87 crassus	1	Iair-streaked	M.p. 281. L.T.8, p. 15	4. Britain.
88 Tuber	<b>3</b> 578	large mot- tled	L.t.646, f.38. F. t.9, j C.5,t.165, f.1572-6	
89 melanosto- mus	3581	black- throated	C.5, t.161, f.1526.	S. Ocean.
90 striatus	<b>3</b> 597	small striated	D.t.155, f.1. M.p.	7-8.
91 exiguus [ <i>erythr</i>		crimson- c.] tipped	L. t. 681, f. 8. F. t. f. N. 2. C. 5, t. f. 1529. D. 1, t.8, M.p. 277.	162,
93 punctulatus	358:		F.t.12, f.N.1. C.5, t. f.1530.	162, Moro <b>cco.</b>
93 Conulus	3579	conical	C.5, t.166, f.1588-9.	Mediter.
94 Ziziphinus	3579	) livid	L.t.616, f.1. G.t.61, C. 5, t. 166, f. 150 D.2, t.52. M.p.27	19-4.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Hubitat.
95 papillosus		granulated	G.t.61, f.G.M. C.5,t f. 1597-8. D. 4,t. M.p.275,t.10, f.3	197.
96 dolarius		fluted	C. 10, t. 165, f. 157 E.M.t.445, f.1.	
97 Granatum	3584	Tiger	C.5,t.170, f.1654-5.	
98 virgineus		ringed	F.t.79, f. 1. C. 10, t f.1581-2.	.165,
99 diaphanus	\$580	thin, ches- nut-colour	C.5, t.161, f.1520-1.	
100 cærulescens		blueish	E.M.t.444, f.2.a.b.	N. Holland.
101 selectus		red & white grained	e <i>C.</i> 11, <i>t</i> .196, <i>f</i> .1896-7 N	7. ew Zealaud.
102 purpureus	3582	bright-purp	.C.5,t.162, f.1538-9.	v.
103 Americanus	3581	American	C.5, t.162, f.1534-5.	W. Indies.
104 imbricatus	<b>3</b> 581	imbricated	L. t. 628, f. 14. G. t. f.Q. C.5, t.160, f. E.M.t.445, f.4.	
105 cælatus	3581	scaly	L.t.647, f.40. F.t.8. C.5, t.162, f.1536	,
106 inæqualis	3585	olive-green	M. U. C. 1, t. 31. ( p.287, f.A.B. N	-
107 Mauritianus	3582	great-tooth.	L. t. 675, f. 11. G. f. D & F. C. 5, t. f.1547-8.	
108 fenestratus	3582	small-tooth	.G.t. 60, f. N. F.t. 19 C.5, t.163, f.1549	• •

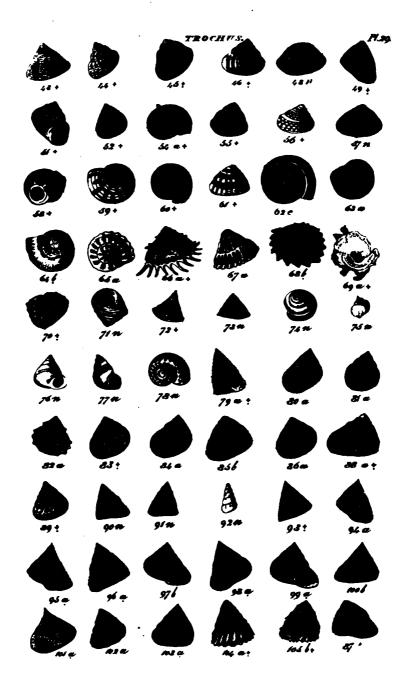
## TROCHUS.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
109 Obeliscus	8579 (	Obelis <b>k</b>	K.1, t.12, f.4. C. f.1510-12.	
110 faveolatus	<b>358</b> 0 S	Sugar-loaf	L.t. 626, f. 11. a. f.A. C.5, t.161, 19.	-
111 virgatus	3580	rose-striped	dL. t. 631, f. 17. ( f.E. C.5, t.160, 15.	-
112 Cookii	3582	Cook's	C.5,t.163, f.1510 f.1551. F	
113 1ris	3580	Iris	F.t.79, f. G. C. 5 f.1522-3,	5, t. 161, New Zealand.
114 elegans	3581	elegant	S.Einl.1, p.632.	
115 notatus	3581	marked	S. Einl.1, p.682.	S. Šeas.
116 Zic-zac	3587	Zig-zag	L.t.583, f.38: C. f.1599.	5, <i>t</i> .166, W. Indies.
117 obtusus		blunt	C.11, t.196, f.18	94 5. Indian Seas.
118 crocatus	3584	saffron- coloured	B.t.12, f.11,12.	v.
119 hortensis	<b>3587</b>	Garden	C.9, t.122, f.1055 Gardens in So	5-6. uthern climates.
120 Télescopium	n 3585	Telescope	L. t. 624, f. 10. f. D. & E. C. f.1507-9.	5, t.160,
121 Terebellus		little Aogei	L.1.844, f.72. G	.t.4, f.M. Barbadocs: L.
122 dolobratus	3585	Ze <sup>i</sup> ra	F.t.65, f. L. C f.1605-4.	5, t. 167, Africa: L.

Linn, names.	Gm.	Eugl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
123 perversus	3586	left-handed	L.S.N.p.1231.	Mediterranean.
124 pusillus	<b>3</b> 586	minute, re- versed	S.Einl.1,p.751.1	E.Indies: in sand.
125 undulatus	3586	minute, waved	C.9, t.113, f.967	7.
126 ventricosus	3586	minute, bel- lied	-C.9, t.113, f.968	3.
127 annulatus	3587	annulated	C.9, t.113, f.969	).  ——
128 punctatus	3587	dotted	L.S.N.p.1231.	Mediterranean.
129 striatellus	Ś587	violet-tip.	L.S.N.p.1232.	
130 lunaris	3589	minute, hore	nC.9, t.113, f.971	. r.

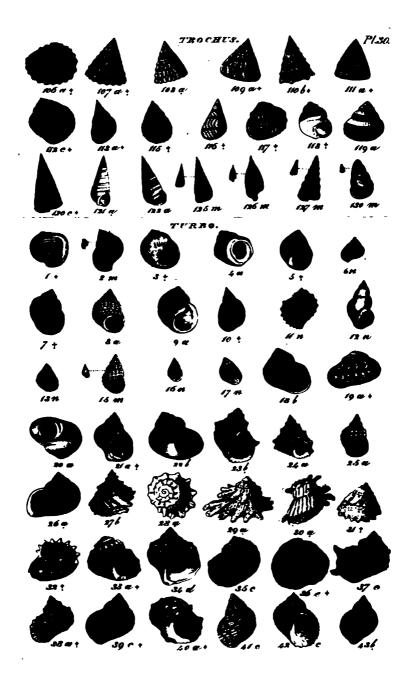
## XXVIII. TURBO. WREATH.

1 obtusatus	3588	blunt	C.5, t.185, f.1854.a- Nort	f. hern Ocean.
2 neritoides		nerit-shaped	<i>G.t.</i> 45, <i>f.</i> F. Me	diterranean.
3 Nicobaricus	3596	Nicobar	B. t. 13, f. 16, 17. t.182, f.1822-5.	•
4 nigerrimus	<b>3</b> 59 <b>7</b>	black	C.5, t.185, f.1848.	S. Seas.
5 littoreus	3588	Periwinkle	L. t. 585, f. 43. G. f.G. C.5, t.185, f. 1-8. D. 1, t. 33. p.301.	1852,

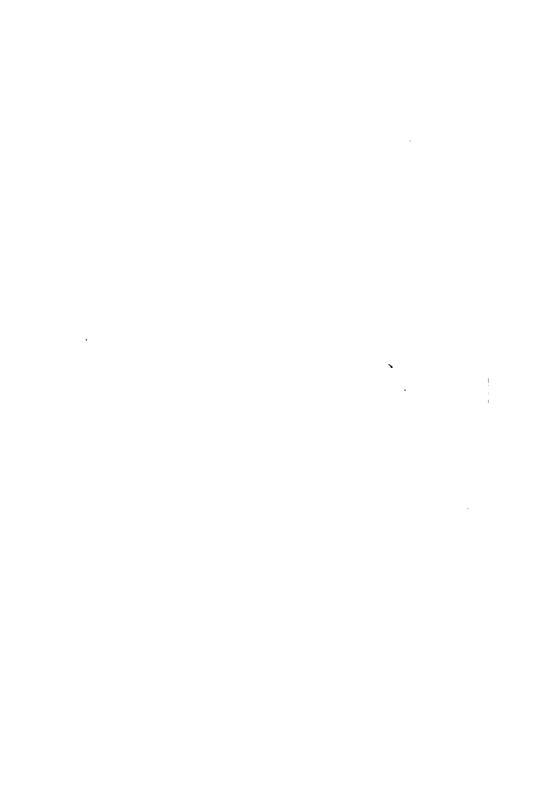












. Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyws.	Habitat.
6 tenebrosus		chocolate	M. p.303, t. 20, f. 4. 8, p.160.	L.T. Britain.
7 rudis		sordid	D.1. t 33, f.3. M. p. L.T. 8, p.159, t.4, 13.	
8 muricatus		prickly	L.t.30, f.28. G.t.45 C.5, t.177, f.1752 South	•
9 Æthiops	<b>3</b> 596	black-and- white	C.5,t.182, f.1820-1 I t.447, f.5. N	E.M. ew Zealand.
10 punctatus	3597	whdotted	A. p. 168, t. 12, f. 1 t.71, f.A.1. A.2.	
11 jugosus		lineated	M.p.586, t. 20, f. 2. 8, p.158, t.4, f.7.	
12 crassior		coarse	D.t.178, f.4. M. p.3 Suppl.p.127, t.20.	
13 petræus		small rock	M.p.403. L.T.8, p.1	60. ——
14 fulgidus	br	on <b>ze-bande</b> o	M.p.332. L.T.8, p.1	161. ——
15 Cimex	3589	Bug	G. t. 44, f. X. D. 1, f.1. M.p.315.	
16 calathiscus		cancellated	M.Suppl.p.132,t.30,	f.5. Britain.
17 Pullus	<b>3589</b>	painted	D.1, t.2, f.2-6. M. p L.T.8. p.162.	
18 Pertholatus	3590	Serpent's skin	L. t. 584, f. 39. G. a f.F. C.5, t.183, f.1 5.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19 Cidaris	3596	Turban	F.t.8, f. C.1. & C.2. t.184, f. 1840-7. I t.448, f.5.	•
20 helicinus	3597	green and purple	B.p.348, t.12, f.23-4	. <b>v</b> .
21 Cochlus	3590	Camelo- pard	L.t.584, f.40. C.5, t. f.1805-6.	.182, E. Iûdies.
22 Smaragdus	<b>3</b> 595	green	C. 5, t. 182, f. 1815 E.M.t.448, f.3.	
23 chrysostom	ı <b>s</b> 3591	golden- mouthed	G.t.62, f.H. F.t.9, f. C.5, t.178, f.1766.	
24 Tectum-Per sicum	r-3591	little Pago- da	C.5, t.163, f.1543.	•
25 trochiformi	s v	vhite-graine	d <i>C.</i> 5, <i>t</i> .163, <i>f</i> .1545-6.	S. Ocean.
.26 unicarinatu	s :	single-keele	dE.M.t.461, f.1.	v.
27 Pagodus	3591	Pagoda	L. t. 644, f. 36. G. t f. B. C. C. 5, t. f. 1541-2.	163,
28 Calcar	3592	Spur	G. t. 65, f. N. F. t f.C.3. C.5, t.164.1 f.1552-3.	-
29 stellaris	3600	starred	C.5, t.164. upper f. 1	552- S. Seas.
30 aculeatus	3600	pointed	C.5, t.164, f.1556-7.	bar Islands.
S1 stellatus	3600	spined	C.5, t.164, f.1558-9.	v.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
32 armatus	armed	L. t. 608, f. 46. a. t.180, f.1786-7.	•
33 rugosus		er-L. t. 647, f.41. G. a f. F. H. C. 5, t. f.1789-5.	
34 marmoratus	359 <b>2</b> large, <b>gre</b> e	en L. t. 587, f. 46. G. t f.A. C,5,t.179, f.1 6. E.M.t.448, f.1 Asi	775-
55 Sarmaticus	3593 large, kno	b.F.t. 8, f. L. C. 5, t. f. 1777-8 & t. f.1781.	
36 Olearius	3593 large, keele	cd G. t. 68, f. A. F. t. 8, f. C. 5, t. 178, f. 1771-	
37 cornutus	3593 large,horne	ed F.t.8, f.G.1. C. 5, t. f.1779-80.	179, China.
38 radiatus	3594 radiated	C.5, t.180, f.1788-9.	Red Sea.
39 imperialis	3594 imperial	C.5, t.180, f.1790.	Chiua.
40 coronatus	3594 crown	F. t. 8, f. O. C. 5, t. ; f. 1791-2. E.M. t : f.2.	-
41 canaliculatu	s3594 grooved	F.t.9, f. A.4. C. 5, t. : f.1794.	181,
42 setosus	3594 Leopard	G.t.64, f.B. F.t.9, f.t C. 5, t. 181, f. 179 E.M.t.448, f.4. I.	5-6.
43 Sparyerius	3594 pearly- mouthed	C.5, t.181, f.1798.	E. Iudies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
44	Molkianus	3595	Moltkian	C.5, t.181, f.1799-80.	v.
45	Spengleria- nus	3595	Spengler's	C.5, t.181, f.1801-9.	E. Indies.
46	castaneus	3595	chesnut	C. 5, t. 182, f. 1807-8 f.1813-14.	& W. Indies.
47	mamillatus		nipple	D.5, t.173. L.T.8, p.10 M.Suppl.p.126.	
48	crenulatus	3595	crepulated	C.5, t.181, f.1811-12.	v.
49	papyraceus	3596	paper	C.5, t.182, f.1817-18.	<b>E</b> . Indies.
50	semicostatus	, mi	nute, ribb <del>e</del> c	i M. p. 3 <b>2</b> 6 & Suppl. p. 19 t.21, f.5.	89, Britain.
51	ruber	-	minute, rec	d L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 21 & : M.p.320.	<b>22</b> :
52	vitreus	m	inute, glassy	M.p.321, t.12, f.3.	
53	Punctura	minute	, punctured	M.p.320, t.12, f.5.	
54	arenarius	n	ninute, sand	M.t.12, f.4.	
55	unifasciatus	min	ute, bandec	M.p.327, t.20, f.6.	
56	nivosus	m	inute, white	eM.p.326. L.T.8, p.163	
57	labiosus		lipped	M.t.13, f.7. L.T.8, p.16	4
58	Ulvæ		Sea-weed	M.p.318. L.T.8. p.164	
59	ventricosus	1	bellied	M.p.317, t.12, f.13. L. 8, p.164.	T.
<b>6</b> 0	subumbili- catus	minut	e, yellowish	M.p.316. L.T.8, p.165	. —
61	Cingillus	min	ute, girdled	M.p.328, t.12, f.7. L.T. p.165.	8,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitet.
62 interruptus	mia	ute, streake	ed L. T. 5, p. 8, t.1, f	. 16, 17.
			M.p.329,t.20, f	.a. D.5,
			t.178, f.2.	Britain.
63 semistriatus	;	minute, half striated	f-M.Suppl.p.136.	
64 albulus	3609	minute, pei	l-Fab. F.G.p.394.	Greenland.
65 Pica		pied	L. t. 640, f. 30. ( f.B. C.5, t.176, 1.	•
66 nodulosus		nodulous	B.t.13, f.1,2. C.5 f.1769-70.	, t. 178,
67 dentatus	3601	toothed	C.5, t.178, f.1767-	8. v.
68 auricularis		eared	M.p.308. L.T.8, p	.166. Britain.
69 vinctus		small brow banded	n M.p.307,t.20, f.3. p.167.	L.T.8,
70 quadrifascis tus	<b>!-</b>	small four- banded	M.p.328,t.20, f.7. p.167.	L.T.8,
71 sanguineus	3598	scarlet	C.5, t.177, f.1756	7. Mediter.
72 atratus	3601	black-grain	a.C.5, t.177, f.1754 N	-5. icobar Island
73 Anguis	3602	Snake	M.U.C. 2, t. 70. 1 p.168.	B. E. C. S. Seas.
74 Diadema	3601	Diadem	C.5, p.145, f.A.B.	N. Zealand.
75 undulatus	3597	waved	C.10, t.169, f.164	0-1. New Holland.
76 argyrostomu	n3699		F. t. 9, f. A.3. K.	
		silver-mout	h f.S. C.5, t.177,	f.1 <b>76</b> 0-
			1 & 1763-5.	Indian Seas.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	z. Synonyms.	Habitat.
77 margarita- ceus		greenish wh early moutl	.C.5,t.177, <i>f</i> .176 <b>2</b> . Fi	rederick Isl.
78 Porphyrites	3602	Porphyry	M.U.C.2, t.70. C.5,t. f.1740-1. New	176, Caledonia.
79 Mespilus	3601	Medlar	C.5, t.176, f.1742-3.	S. Scas.
80 granulatus	3601	granulated	C.5, t.176, f.1744-6.	
81 cinereus	3601	ash-colour.	B.t.12, f.25-6.	v.
82 torquatus	3597	thready	C.10, p.293, f.A.B.	N. Zealand.
83 Delphinus	3599	Endive lead	f. L. t. 608, f. 45. G. t f. C. D. C. 5, t. f.1727-35. E.M.t. f.1.	175,
84 nodulosus	3600	rough- knobbed	C.5, t.174, f.1793-4.	E. Indies.
85 distortus	3600	distorted	C.5, t.175, f.1737-9.	t.
86 crenellus	3602	crenated	L.S. N.p. 1236.	v.
	3603 ermali		D.3, t.102. M.p.348,t f.4. L.T.8, p.168.	.22, Britain.
88 scalaris	3603	Wentletrap	G.t.10, f.ZZ. K. 4, t f.2,3. C.4, t.152, 1- 7 & 1480-1.E. M.t lower f.1.	196-
89 principalis		princip <b>al</b>	C.4, t.152, f.1428-9 & t. 195. A. f. 1876-7	•
90 Clathrus	3603	latticed	L.t.588, f. 51. G.t. 56 C. 11, t. 195.A, f.18 9. E.M.t.451, f. 3 6 D.1,t.28.M.p.296.	378- & 5.

Li	en, names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonymi	. Habitat.
91	fimbriatus		furbelowed	E.M.t.451, f.A.	
92	clathratulus	1	little, latticed	W.M.S. f.45. M	1.p. <b>29</b> 7 &
				Suppl.p.194	Britain.
93	pulcher		white ribbed	L.t.588, f.50.	W. Indies.
94	ambiguus	3604	doubtful	L.S. N.p. 1237.	Mediterranean.
95	crenatus	3604		L.t.588, f.52. C. A, f.1880-1.	11,1.195. · W. Indies.
96	lacteus	3604	milky .	L.S. N.p.1238.	Mediterranean.
97	elegantissi- mus		€legant	D.5, t.179, f.1. t.10, f.2.	<i>M.p.</i> 298, Britain.
98	simillimus		similar	M.Suppl.p.136.	Scotland.
99	parvus	lit	tle Guernsey	D.t.90. M.p 310 t. 13, f. 29, p.171.	•
100	striatulus	3604	minute, wrinkled	M.t.10. L.T.8,	p.179. ——
101	reticulatus		reticulated	L.T.3, p.66,t.13 M p.322, t.21	, f.19, 20. , f.1. ———
102	Bryereus		Bryer's	M.p.313, t.15, f	.8
103	coniferus	smal	l, marginated	M.p.314,t.15, f p.173.	2. L.T.8,
104	denticulatu		mall, toothed	iM.p.315. L.T.	3, p.173. ——
105	marginatus	sm	all, margined	i <i>M.Suppl.p.</i> 198.	Guernsey.
106	striatus	mi	nute, striated	i <i>L.T</i> .3, t. 13, f. p.319.	25-6. <i>M</i> . Britain.
107	COStatus	11	ninute, <b>ribbe</b> c	iW. M. S. f. 47. p.65, t.13, f.1 p.311, t.10, f.	3,14. M.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synonym	3. Habitut.
108	unicus	mi	nute, conve	t.12, f.2.	. M.p.299, Britain.
109	indistinctu	3	indistinct	M.Suppl.p.129	). ——
110	Uva	3604	Berry	G.t.58, f. D. 11. C	F.t.65, f.B. oasts of Bretagny.
111	Mumia	doi	ubl <b>e-t</b> oothe	dL. t. 588, f. 48. p.348.	Br.E.M. America.
112	albearia	wh	ite-mouthe	d <i>L.t.</i> 588, <i>f.</i> 49.	Guadaloupe. L.
113	Cylindrus		cylindrical	L.t.21, f.17. C	•
114	croceus	3655 I. croced	orange 2.]	C.9, t.135, f. 19 t.461, f.6.	233. <i>E.M.</i> v.
115	suicatus	3610	sulcated	L.T.588, f.47. f.1231-2.	C.9,t.135, Ceylon. L.
116	corneus	3605	horny	L.S. N.p. 1238.	v.
117	reflexus	3605	reflected mouth	L.S. N.p. 1238.	v.
118	elegans	inter	sected	L.t.27, f.25. G C.9, t.123, f.	• •
119	Lincina	3605	bordered	L. t. 26, f. 24. f.11. C.9, t.1 b.c. E.M.46	23, <i>f</i> .1060
120	Labeo	<b>3</b> 605	whlipped	L.t.25, f.23. B 6. C.9, t.123, E.M.t.461, f	.t.13, f.5- f.1061- <b>2.</b>
191	lunulatus	m	oon spotted	S.Fluss.p.363.	v.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
122 ligatus		ligature	C.9, t.123, f.1071-4	. v.
193 foliaceus		leafy	C.9, t. 123, f. 1069-7	0. v.
124 limbatus	3606	shouldered	C.9, t.123, f.1075.	Coromandel.
125 carinatus	3601	keeled	L.t. 28, f.26. B.t. 13 4. C.9, t. 126, f. 13	
126 Separatista	•	three-keeled	iC.10, t. 165, f.1589	
			_	Indian Seas.
127 niveus	3598	snowy	C.10, t.165, f.1587- Nic	-8. cobar Islands.
128 helicoides	3602	brown zig- zag	C.9, t.123, f.1067-8	. v.
129 imbricatus	3606	imbricated	G.t. 58, f. E. K. 6, f.2. C.4, t. 152, f	•
130 replicatus	3606	large screw	C.4, t. 151, f. 1412.	Tranqueber.
131 acutangulus	3607	•	G. t. 58, f. B. K. 3, f.5. C.4, t.151, f.	-
132 duplicatus	3607	double-rib.	L. t. 591, f. 58. G. f.C. C.4, t.151, f. E.M. t. 449, lowe D.4, t 119. M	:1414. er <i>f</i> .1.
133 torcularis	ь	rown spotted	i <i>B.p.</i> 358, <i>t</i> .13, <i>f</i> .8.	v.
134 Turritella		Spindle	E.M.t.449, lower f.	.2. v.
135 obsoletus	3619	obsol <b>ete</b>	L.t.589, f.53. B.t.13	8, <i>f.</i> 7. v.
136 exoletus	3607	ribbed screw	C.4, t.152, f.1424.	Guinea.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	з. Ѕулочуш	s. Habitat.
137 Terebra	3608 Auger scree	f.A. C.4, t.1. 19. E.M. t. f.3. D.1, t.1. p.298.	51, <i>f</i> .1418– 449, lower
138 Archimedis	Archimedes screw	C.10, t.165, f.1	1591. China.
139 variegatus	3606 variegated		C.4, t.152, Southern Europe.
140 Terebellum	little screw	C.10, t.165, f.1	592-3. Nicobar Islands.
141 annulatus	3609 little white	G.t.58, f.L.	τ.
142 TurrisThoma	s little tower	C.11, t.213, f.3	022.a-d. nd of St. Thomas.
143 bidens	double-toothed	C.9,t.112, f.96 p.178.t.5, f.3	3-4. <i>L.T.</i> 8, 3. Britain,&c. L.
144 larminatus	laminated	L. t. 41, f. 39. f.C. C. 9, t. no. 1. M. p. f.4.	112, <i>f</i> .961,
115 biplicatus	double plaited	C.9, t.112, f.96 p.361, t.11,	0 no.2. M.
146 corrugatus	wrinkled	C.9, t.112, f.96	1-2. Spain. L.
147 nigricans	black	L.t. 41, least f.	
148 labiatus	lipped	M.p.362, t.11, j 8, p.180.	f. 6. L.T. ——— L.

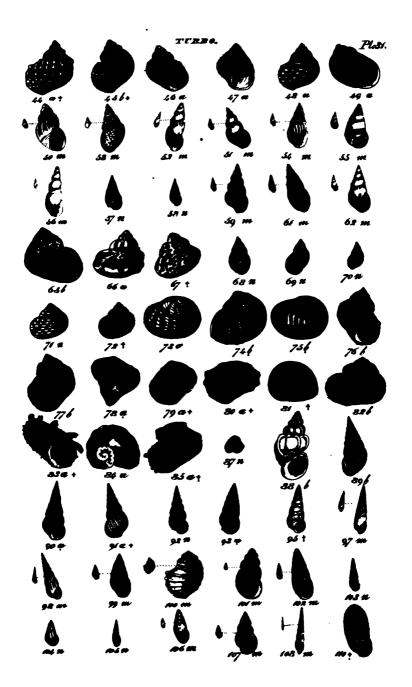
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
149 perversus	3609	reversed	F.t.65, f.E.4. C.9, f.959.a. M.p.35 f.12.	•
150 quinqueden- tatus	3612	five-toothed	G.t.4, f.G. F. t. 65 12. B.t.13, f.9.	
151 tridens	3611		G.t.4, f.F. M.p.33 f.2.	8,t.11, Britain, &c. L.
159 Juniperi	•	funiper-busk	p.340, t.125, f. 123 p.340, t.12, f. 12 8, p.182.	. L.T.
153 Muscorum	3611	Moss	C.9, t. 193, f. 1076 t. 80. M. p. 335 f.3.	
154 quadridens	3610	four-toothed	L.t.40, f. 38. C. 9, f.965.	t.112, France. L.
155 sexdentatus		six-toothed	M.p. 337, t. 12, f.8 8, p.183.	. L.T. Britain.
156 Vertigo	3644	Vertigo	M.p.363,t.12, f.6. p.183.	L.T.8,
157 Carychium	3665		M.p.339, t.22, f.2. p.184.	<i>L.T.</i> 8, L.
158 Auriscalpiu	m3611	Ear-picker	L.S.N.p.1240. N	lediterranean.
159 politus	3612	polished	D.t.177. M.p.398. p.210.	L.T.8, Britain, &c.
160 subulatus		awl-shaped	D. 5, t. 172. M. p.142.	Suppl. Britain.
161 decussatus		decussated	M.p.399,t.15, f.7. p.209.	<i>I.T.</i> 8,

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
164	Nautileus	3612	Nautilus	W. M. S. f. 20, 21. t.123, f. 1077. J	
				f.5.	Britain, &c.
163	cristatus	•	small crested	M.vign. 1, f. 7, 8 p. 169.	L.T.8,
164	depressu <b>s</b>	mi	nute, flatti»h	M. t. 13, f. 5. L. p.170.	T. 8, Britain.
165	<b>s</b> erpuloides		Serpula	M.Suppl.t.21, f.3.	
166	Ludus	gı	reen, spotted	C.5, t.176, f.1748-9	). S. Seas.
167	Marginellus	F	ale reflected	C.9, t.123, f.1063.	r.

## XXIX. HELIX. SNAIL.

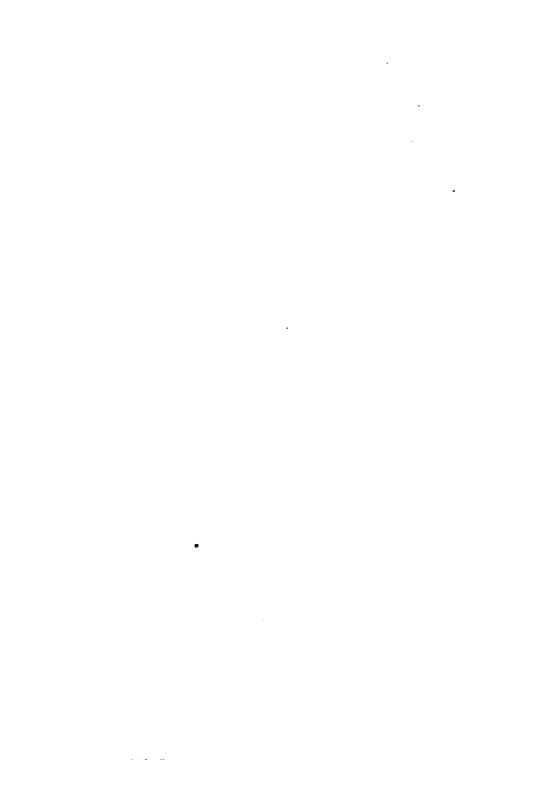
1	Scarabæus	3613 Cockchafer L.t.577, f.31. G.t.4, f.S.			
				C.9, t.136,	f.1249-50.
					Mountains of Asia.
2	Afra	3651 Af	rican	A.t.1, f.4.	Goree.
3	Lapicida	R	ock	-	C. 9, t. 126, D.2, t.39, f.2. Britain,&c. L.
4	marginella	3622 wh	ite- argined	B.t.14, f.7, 8 f.1097.	. C.9, t.125, Jamaica.
5	cicatricosa	3614 fla	t, re- ersed	F.t.63, f. K. f. 923 & f.3012-13.	11, t. 213,

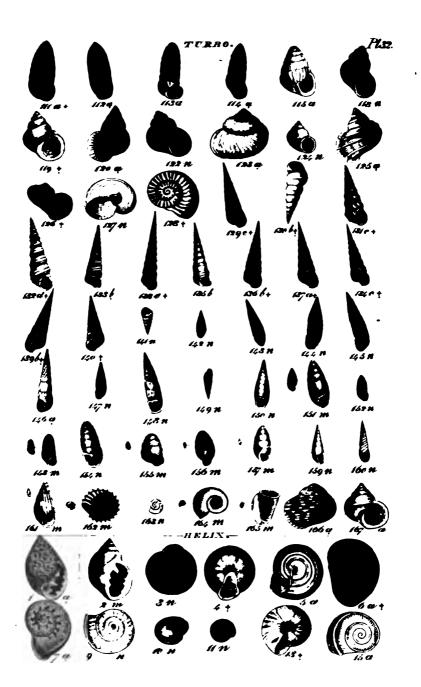
- - ---

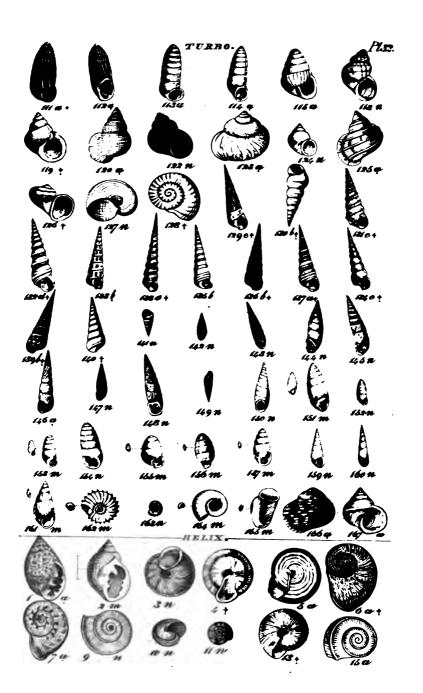














Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	a. Synonyma	. Habitat.
6 Cornu	large horn	C.11, t.208, f.20	051-2. New Zealand. L.
7 Oculus-Capr	i3615 Goat's eye	L.t.75, f.75. C. f.1064-6.	. 9, t. 123, Asia. L.
8 Involvulus	3638 white, re-	M.V.2, p.84.	υ.
9 albella	3615 flat, whitish	C.9, t.126, f.	
10 albina	3615 minute, white .	L.t.86, f.86.	υ.
11 radiata [rotu	3633 small ra- ndata.] dinted	•	•
12 striatula	3615 transversel striated	y <i>L.S. N.p.</i> 1242.	Algiers. L.
13 Algiri	3615 yellowish		F.t.3, f. G. 1093-4.Amboyna.
14 Leucas	3616 purple line	d <i>L.S.N p.</i> 1242.	Africa.
15 lævipes	reverse whirle	d <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t</i> .108, <i>f</i> .91	5-16. Guines.
16 exilis	3616 whstriped	C.9, t.129, f.11	49. Tranquebar.
17 vermicui <b>ata</b>	3616 rough dotte	d <i>G.t.</i> 1, <i>f.</i> G. <i>F.t</i> & K. 2. <i>C.</i> <i>f</i> .1148. a.b.c	9, t. 129,
18 incarnata	3617 flesh-co- loured lip	)	206. Denmark. L.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habi	tut.
19 (	Cantiana		Kentish	D.5, t.157, f.2. t.23, f.1. L.T.		. L.
20 1	rufescens		reddish	L. t. 71, lower f. t. 157, f. 1. A t.23, f.2.		L
21 (	caperata [ <i>cr</i>	36 17 enulat		ed L.t.85, f. 85. C. f.1207. M.p.4 f.11.		L.
22 a	annulata	3622	ringed	S. Fluss.p. 244, t.5	, f.30. v.	
23	planata [P	3617 lanorb	keeled is.]	t.25, f.1. L.T. t.5, f.14.		w.
21 0	complanata	3617	flat umbili- cated	L. t. 138, f. 42. f. E. E. C. 9 f. 1121-2. M t.25, f.4. L.T. t.5, f.13.	, t. 127, . p. 450,	
25 f	ontana		fresh-water	M.p.462, t.6, f.6. p.193.	L.T.8,	_
26 r	ingens	<b>36</b> 18	toothed lam	p.L. t. 99, f. 100. f. F. 10. C. 9, f.919-20.	•	L.
27 p	licata		plaited	F.t.63, f.F.11. K f.5. C.11,t.208,	•	s.
28 p	unctata	3622	punctured	L.t.93, f.93. F.t B.t.14, f.17,18	. •	<b>.</b>

## HELIX.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
29 sinuata	3618 sinuous	L. t. 97, f. 98. F. t. f.F.8. B.t.14, f. 13, C.9, t.126, f.1110-9	14.
30 Lucerna	3619 lamp-shape	d L.t.96, f. 97. C. 9, t. 1 f. 1108-9. E. M. t.4 f.1.	
31 Lychnuchus	3619 top-shaped	l L t.90, f.90.	Jamaica.
32 Сера	3619 Onion	L.t.88, f.89.	
33 Lampas	3619 orange lip	C.9, t.208, f.2044-5.	v.
31 Carocolla	3619 large brow	cn L.t.63, f. 61. G. t. 3, C. 9, t. 125, f. 109 E. M t.462, f.2. A	0-2.
35 unidentata	single-toothe	dC.11, t.208, f.2049-50	. Ceylon.
36 Cornu-mili- tare	3620 Bugle-horr	f.1142-3. C.9, t.1	.29, ermany. L.
37 maculosa	3622 spotted	B.t.14, f.15,16.	v.
38 corrugata	3623 wrinkled	C.9,t.133, f.1208.	Otaheite.
39 Pellis Scr- pentis	3620 Snake's ski	in L. t. 66, f. 64. F. t. f. G. 3. C. 9, t. 9 f. 2046-7. S	•
40 Vortex	3620 Vortex	f. G. G. C. 9, t. 1 f.1127. D. 3, t. 75. p.454, t.25, f.3.	27,
41 planorbula	notch lippe	d E. M.t.461, f. 3.	v.
49 scabra	3620 rough	C.9, t.210, f.2074-5.	Jamaica.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
43 (	Gothica	3621	doubtful	L.S. N.p. 1243.	Sweden. L.
41 (	Gaulteriana	3521	Gaulter's	G.t.68, f.E. B.t. 13. C.9, t.126	
				· 1.	Spain. L
45 ′	<b>Fur</b> cica		Turkish	C.11,t.209,f.206	5·6. MoroccoL
1 <b>46</b> .	Avellana	3640	llazel-nut	C.5, t.188, f.1919	9-20. New Zealand.
47	Faba	3623	bean-sliaped	d M. U.C.2, t.67.	Otalicite.
48 (	cornea	3623	horn	L. t. 137, f. 41. f. D. D. C. 9 f.1113-15. E. f. 1,2. D. 2, t. M.p.448. B	9, t. 127, M.t.460,
49	similis	<b>3</b> 625	similar	M.V.2, p.166.	Denmark, Fr.w.
50	spirorbis	3624	small-con-	M.p.455,t.25, f.9	2. <i>L.T.</i> 8, itain, &c. Fr.*.
51	polygyr <b>a</b>	3694	many whirled	B. t. 14, f. 19, 1 t.127, f.1124-	
52	contorta		coiled	C.9, t. 127, f. 11 t. 99. M.p. 4. f.6. Br	
55	alla	3623	pale horn- colour	P.t.92, f. 7. S. F f. 12 M. p. 4: f. 7. L.T.8, p.	59, t. 25,
54	paludosa [ <i>cr</i> ]	<b>36</b> 35 ys <b>t</b> allii	Bog m.]	M, p, 440, L.T.,	8, p. 193,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonym	. Habitat.
55 Cornu-Ario	e- 3695	Ram's born	f. 952-3. E	
56 Cornu Ven	ıa- I	lunter's hori	7.3. nC.9, t.127, f.1	•
57 Ericetorun	n <b>36</b> 32	Heath	L.t. 78, f.78. C.9, t.132, j 5, t.151. M.	C. 1193. D.
58 cingenda	3632 [strigut		M.p.418,t.24, p.195, t.5, f	f.4. L.T.8,
59 virgata	<b>3</b> 631 [ Pi <b>s</b> ana	striped .]	L t. 59, f 56. D. 2, t. 65. t. 44, f.1.	M. p. 415,
60 lucida	3633 [nitens.	pellucid ]	L. t. 71, two t.2, f.G. M. f.4. L.T. 8, f.7.	p.425, t.28,
61 tenuis	3641	thin	S. Fluss. p. 258 M.p.426.V	3, t. 5, f. 32. ar.of lucida. ——— Fr.w.
68 obvoluta	3634		f.11 <b>2</b> 8.	C. 9, t. 127, Italy. Fr.w.
63 minim <b>a</b>	3666	ıninute	S. Fluss.p.321,	. t.7, f.18. v.
64 hispida	3625	hairy	••	C. 9, t. 122, M. p. 423, Britain, &c. L.
65 umbilicat	В.	umbilicate	d <i>M.p.</i> 434,t.13, p.200.	, f.2. L.T.8,

. .

. Å . ; i

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	e <b>s.</b> Synonyms.	Habitat
66 costata	3633 little cross ribbed	M.V.2, p.31.	Denmark. L.
67 pulchella	3633 little,striate	d M.V.2, p.30.	
68 trochiformis	trochus-shape	dM.p.427, t.11, f.9 p.200.	. L.T.8, Britain. L.
69 spinulosa [a	3638 prickly culeata.]	C. 9, t. 133, f. 126 p.429, t.11, f.10	
70 Lacuna	gutter-lippe	ed M.p.428,t.13,, f.6, p.201.	. <i>L.T.</i> 8, Britain.
71 ampullacea	3626 smooth girdled	L.t.130, f.30. G.t C. 9, t. 128, f. E.M.t.457, f.3.	1133-5.
72 Urceus	Cocoa-nut	L. t. 125, f. 25. 1 f. D. 10. C. 9, f. 1136. E. M. f.2.	t. 128,
73 glauca	3628 grayish brown	L.t. 129, f. 29. K f.3. C.9, t.129, 5. Gua	
74 vitrea	3622 brittle	B. t. 15, f. 15, 16, t.210, f.2072-3	•
75 Sultana	variegated	C.11, t.210, f.207	0-1. New Zealand.
76 Pomatia	3627 edible	L.t.48, f.46, G. t C. 9, t. 128, f. D.3,t.84. M.p.	1137-8.

Linn. names.	. Gm. Engl. na	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
77 scalaris	3652 produced	F. t.76, f. L. C. 9, t	. 198,
		f.1139. no.1.	France. L.
78 cincta	3630 red-band	ed M.V.2, p.58.	v.
79 rosacea	3636 flesh-co- loured	M.V.2, p.76.	υ.
80 extensa	3631 four-whirl	ed <i>M.V.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 60.	v.
81 citrina		L. t. 54, f. 50. G. f. D. E. C. 9, t. f.1167-75.	. 131,
82 Rapa	3629 single-bar	id.C.9, t.131, f. 1176.	v.
83 castanea	3629 chestnut	C.9, t.131, f.1177-8.	v.
84 Globulus	3629 globular	C.9, t.130, f.1159-6	0. Tranquebar.
85 incisa	3630 slit mar- gined	F. t. 64, f. S. C. 9, t. f.1166.	
86 Lucena	3636 transpare	nt F.t.64, f.M.1. C.9, t f.1155.	-
87 Fruticum	3635 six-whirle	d <i>C.9, t.</i> 133, <i>f.</i> 120 <b>3</b> . I	Denmark. L
88 Arbustorum		f.1302. D.4, t.136 p.413. Br	ь. <b>М</b> .
89 fulva	3630 amber	M.V.2, p. 56.	Denmark. L.
90 Epistylium	3630 Bee-hive	L. t. 62, f. 60. F. 6 f. O. 4. C. 9, t. f.1049-50. S. Sec	122,
91 Papilla	3660 Nipple	C.9, t.122, f. 1053-4.	v.
92 nemorensis		B.t.16, f.1,2. C.9, t. f.1146-7.	

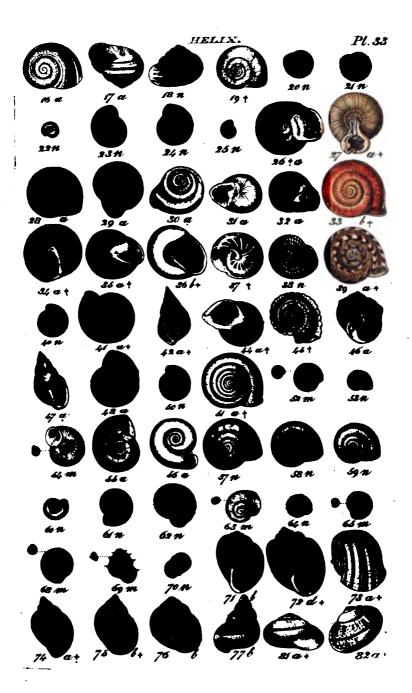
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
93 vittata	3636	ribbon	K.5, t.21, f.4. C.9 f.1190-2.	), t.132, Coromandel.
94 zonaria	<b>3</b> 632	zoned	G. t. 3, f. L. K. 5 f.3. C.9, t.132, 9. South	•
95 striata	3632	striated	S.Erd.p.183, t.2, j	C.20. Saxony. L.
96 ungulina	3635	tawny-horn	C. 9, t. 125, f. E.M.t.462, f.6.	
97 Lusitanica	3636	Lusitanian	G. t. 2, f. T. C. 9, f.1684-5. S.	
98 mammillari	3 <b>6</b> 36	mammillary	TL. t. 566, f. 13. F f. H. 3. C. 5, f. 1926-7.	
99 Hispana	3637	Spanish	L.S.N.p.1246.	S. of Europe.
100 lutaria	3637	mud	L.S. N.p.1246.	v.
101 ovalis	3637	oval	L.t.1055, f.1. C.9, f.1020-1.	
102 oblonga	3637	oblong	L. t. 23, f. 21. B. f. 21-22. C. 9, f. 1022-3.	
103 flammea	3637	Zebra	L.t.578, f.33. C.9, f.1024-5.	t.119, Guinea. L.
104 Kambeul		Kambeul 2	A.p.14, t.1, f.1.	Senegal.
105 Pileus	3637	red & yellow striped	C.9, t.122, f.1046-8	. U.
106 trifasciata	3612	tbree-band. (	C.9, t.184, f.1215.	Tranquebar.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	z. Synonyms.	Habitat.
107 Bontia	3642	broad mouthed	F.t. 65, upper f. L. t.134, f.1216-17.	-
108 labiosa	3645	lipped	G.t. 4, f. R. C. 9, t. f.1234.	195, India.
109 trochoides	3642	angular mouth	C.10, t.173, f.1686.	E. Indies.
110 Otaheitana	cof	f <del>ee-</del> coloured	d <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t</i> .112, <i>f</i> .950-1. Ota	aheite. Fr.w.
111 læva	3641	party-co- loured	L. t. 33, f. 31. F. 6 f.A.3. C.9,t.111, f	
112 aurea [	3643 destra.	yello <del>w</del> ]	L. t. 34, f. 33 & 35, f G.t.5, f.P. C. 9, t. f.928-33.	
113 recta	3643	straight	G.t.5, f.O. K.5, t.28 C.9, t.110, f.925-6	
114 interrupta	3644	tessellated	F.t.65, f.A.6. C.9, t. f.1213-14.	.134, U.
115 arenaria	3644 E	ninute, sand	C.9, t.113, f.972-3.	Rimini.
116 Ianthina	3645	violet	L. t. 572, f. 24. G. t f.O. C.5, t.166, f.1 8. E. M.t.456, f.1. Med	577-
117 Jamaicensis	3644	Jamaica	L.t.42, f. 40. K. 1, t. f.3. F.t.63, f.M. ( t.129, f.1140-1,	C. 9,
118 Rhodia	3645	Rhodes		Rhodes. L.

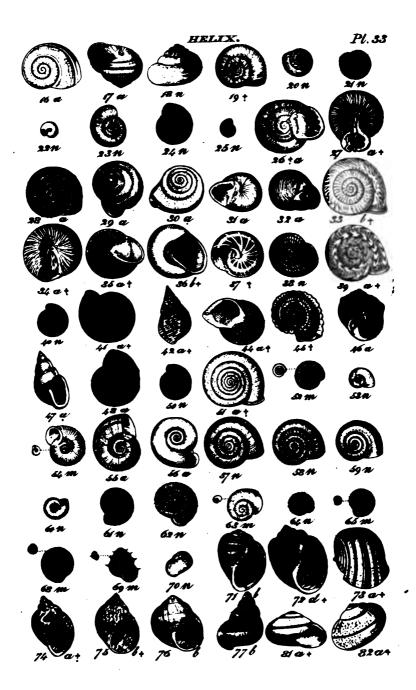
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
119 vivipara	3646	viviparous	L t.1055, f.6. G C. 9, t. 132, j E.M. t. 458, j t.87. M.p.386	f. 1182-5. f. 1. <b>D.3,</b>
120 fasciata	3616	banded	G.t.5, f.M.	Italy. Fr.w.
121 dissimilis	3647	dissimilar	S. Einl. 2, p. 253,	t.4, f.10. Tranquebar.
122 angularis	3661	angular	C.9, t.134, f.129	22-3. Canton. Fr.w.
123 nemoralis	3647	varied	L.t.57, f.54. G C. 9, t. 132, j D.1, t.13. M	f. 1196- <b>8</b> .
124 Cartusiana	3664	Chartreuse	Geoff.p.33, t.2.	Near Paris. L.
125 Lucorum	3649	brown-lippe	d <i>G.t.</i> 1, <i>f.</i> C.	Europe. L.
126 hortensis	3649 [grised	garden s.]	L. t. 49, f. 47. f.D.2. D.3 & t. 130, f. 1156 t.131. M.p.40	D.4. <i>C</i> .9,
127 hæmastoma	<b>365</b> 0	rose-lipped	L. t. 1055, f. 2. f. A. 4. C. ( f.1150-1. E. f.4.	9, <i>t</i> . 130,
128 lactea	<b>3</b> 629	milky	L.t.95, f. 96. C f.1161.	. 9, <i>t</i> . 130, Jamaica. <b>L</b> .
129 picta	3650	betniac	B.t.15, f.17,18.0 f.1162-5.	C.9,t.130, Amboyna, L.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitet.
130 versicolor	3651 diversified	B.t.16, f.9,10.	v.
131 aperta	9651 gaping	t.133, f.1204-5.	C. 9,
132 fusca	brown	M.p.424,t.13, f.1. p.209.	L.T.8, Britain. L.
133 fuscescens	3639 glossy	S. Erd.t.1, f.11.	Denmark. L.
134 consolidata	square-tippe	edC.9, t.136, f.1258.	Surinam. L.
135 decollata	3651 truncated	L. t. 17, f. 12 & 18 G. t. 4, f. O.P.G t.136, f.1254-5. S.	
136 truncata	flag	F.t.65, f.B.10. C.9 f.1256-7. St.	•
137 calcarea	chalky	L.t. 14, f. 9. G. t. C.9, t.135, f.122	•
138 cuspidata	\$655 pointed	L.t.118, f.13, G t. C.9,t.135, f.1228	
139 plicaria	3654 whspotted	d B.t.16, f.14.	υ.
140 undulata	3645 wave stripe	ed B.t.16, f.15.	σ.
141 <b>as</b> pera	S656 roughly striated	C.9, t.136, f.1259-	60. mandel. Fr.w.
142 Vibex [S	3592 red marked tr. Vibex.]	d S.Einl.2, p.199.	
14S crenata	SG55 crenated	C.9, t.135, f.1230.	agascar. Fr.w.
144 fuscata	3654 shining brown	L.t.116, f.11. C.9, f.1229. E.	t.135, Indies. Fr.w.

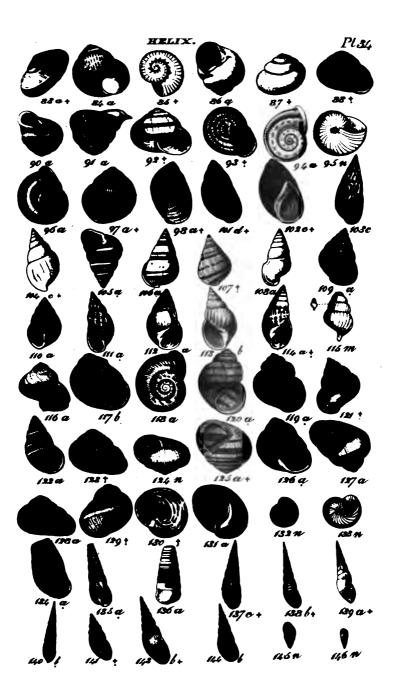
. <b>L</b>	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat
145	i lubrica	3661	glossy	M.p.390,t.22, f. p.213.	6. <i>L.T.</i> 8, Britain, &c. L.
146	Stagnorum	3653	barleycorn	Bast.2, p.77, t.7,	f.4. Holland. Fr.w.
147	obscura	3661	small brown	n M.p.391, t.22, f p.212, t.5, f.11	5. <b>L.T.</b> 8, . Brit <b>ain</b> . <b>L</b> .
148	Lackhamen- sis	•	Lackham	M.p 394, t.11, f.: p 212.	3. <i>L.T.</i> 8,
149		3668 eregrin		M. p. 396 & p. 58 f.8. L.T.8, p.2	38, t. 11, 11. ——Fr.w.
150	octona		sleuder	L.t.20, f.15. C. 9 f.1624. M.Supp L.T.8, p.211, t	ol.p.144.
151	Columna	3653	Column	L.t.39, f.37.b. C. f. 954-5 & 11, f. 3020-1. E.M f.5.	t. 213,
159	incumbens	3524	tawny strip.	M. V. 2, p. 149. 1	B. stria-
	[Str	. striat	us.]	tum.	υ.
153	Pella	3654	small red brown	L.S. N.p.1248.	Iceland.
154	bifasciata	dou	uble banded	D.1, t.10. M.p.34 f.1. T. fusciatus.	•
155	Carinula	3655 l	brown lined	C.9, t.136, f.1263,	no.1-4. Guadaloupe. L.
156	detrita	<b>3</b> 660 :		L. t. 8, f. 2. C. 9, f.1225. a-d.	



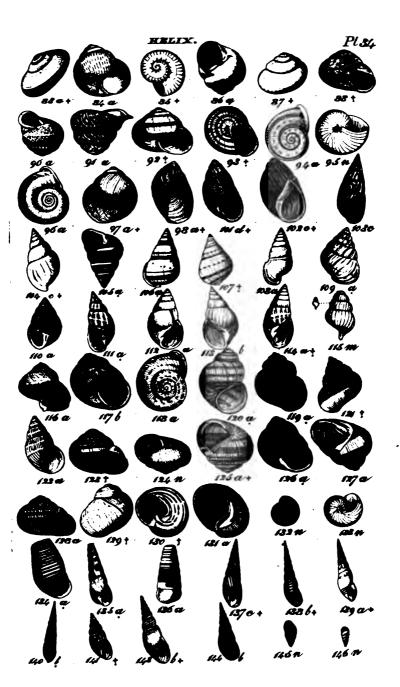




|







Lini	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
157 (	Gundalou- pensis		Guadaloupe	f.1224.	
158 8	subs <b>triata</b> ·	3667	substriated	M.p.381, t.11; f.1 p.217. detrita.	i. <i>L. T.</i> 8,
150	undata	9867	waved	G.t.5, f.N. New	•
	Auviatilis		river	C.9, t.135, f.1243	
100		rchaur			omandel. Fr.w.
161	Lyonetiana [ <i>T</i> .	3581 distort		C.5, t.160, f.1513	E. Indies. L.
162 l	Pupa	3656	Pupa	L.S. N.p. 1248.	Mauritania.
163	Barb <b>ara</b>	3656	Barbary	L.S. N.p.1248.	Algiers.
16‡	Amarul <u>a</u>	3656	Mitre	L.t.133, f. 33. G F. t. 61, f. G. 5 t.134, f.1218-1 t.458, f.6.	5. C. 9,
165	turbinata	3668	turbinated	S. Fluss p.360, t.1	0.B, <i>f</i> .1. The Danub <b>e</b> .
166	stagnalis	<b>36</b> 57	Lake	L.t.123, f. 21. G C. 9, t. 135, f. E.M. t. 459, f. t.51, f.2. M.p.: f.8. Br	1237-8. 6. D.2,
167	fragilis	3658	brittle	S.Fluss.p.309, t.7	, f.8. Denmark. Fr.w.
168 j	palustris	3658	Marsh	C. 9, t. 185, f. D. 5, t. 171, f p.873, t.16, f.1 Bri	1. M.

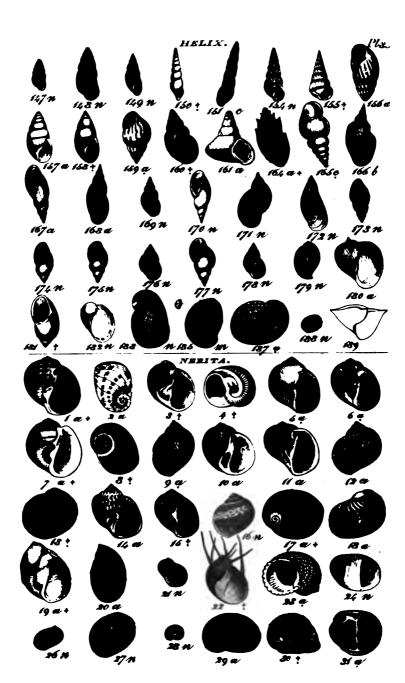


Linn. nam	es. Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
157 Gunda pen		Guadaloupe	£L. t. 8, f. 1. C. 9, f.1224.	
153 substr	iata · 3667	substriated	M.p.381, t.11; f.1 p.217. detrita.	. <i>L. T.</i> 8, tain, &c. Fr.w.
159 undata	9667	waved	G.t.5, f.N. New	•
160 fluviat		river	- 0	
100 114181	Lanchuur		C.9, t. 135, f. 1243	. a o. omandel. Fr.w.
161 Lyone	tiana 3581 [ <i>T. distort</i>		C.5, t.160, f.1513	. E. Indies. L.
162 Pupa	3656	Pupa	L.S. N.p. 1248.	Mauritania.
163 Barba	ra 3656	Barbary	L.S. N.p.1248.	Algiers,
164 Amar	ula 3656	Mitre	L.t.133, f. 33. G F. t. 61, f. G. 5 t.134, f.1218-1 t.458, f.6.	5. C. 9,
165 turbin	ata 3668	turbinated	S. Fluss. p.360, t.1	0.B, f.1. The Danube.
166 stagna	lis 3657	Lake	L.t.123, f. 21. G C. 9, t. 135, f. E.M. t. 459, f. t.51, f.2. M.p.s f.8. Bri	1237-8. 6. D.2,
167 fragili	s 3658	brittle	S.Fluss.p.309, t.7	, f.8. Deumark, Fr.w.
168 palust	ris 3658	Marsh	C. 9, t. 135, f. 1 D. 5, t. 171, f. p.373, t.16, f.1 Bri	1. M.

		·	
	,		

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
157 Gundalou- pensis		Guadaloupe	£L. t. 8, f. 1. C. 9, f.1224.	
153 substriata	3667	substriated	M.p.381, t.11, f.1. p.217. detrita. Brit	L. T.8,
159 undata	3667	waved	G.t.5, f.N. New 1	•
160 fluviatilis	3665 nchaur	river	C.9, t. 135, f. 1243.	
161 Lyonetiana [T.	3581 distort		C.5, t.160, f.1513.	E. Indies. L.
162 Pupa	3636	Pupa	L.S. N.p. 1248.	Mauritania.
163 Barbara	3656	Barbary	L.S. N.p.1248.	Algiers.
161 Amarula	3656	Mitre	L.t.133, f. 33. G. F.t. 61, f. G. 5 t.134, f.1218-19 t.458, f.6.	. C. 9, D. E. M.
165 turbinata	3668	turbinated	S. Fluss p.360, t.10	0.B, f.1. The Danube.
166 stagnalis	3657	Lake	L.t.123, f. 21. G. C. 9, t. 135, f. E.M. t. 459, f. c t.51, f.2. M.p.3 f.8. Brit	1237-8. 6. <i>D</i> .2,
167 fragilis	\$658	brittle	S. Fluss.p.309, t.7,	f.8. Deumark, Fr.w.
168 palustris	3658	Marsh	C. 9, t. 185, f. 1 D. 5, t. 171, f. p.873, t.16, f.10 Brit	1. M.

L	inn. name <b>s.</b>	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
169	) fos <b>sa</b> ria		ditch	1	L.T.8, Britain. Fr.w.
170	albicans	3666	white	S.Fluss.p.311, t.7	, f.6. lamburg. Fr.w.
171	putris	t	hin yellowis	h L. t. 123, f. 23. A f.3. L.T.8, p.21 Brit	
172	succinea	8m	ber coloure	dC.9,t.135,f.1248 f. 4. D. t. 168 L.T.8, p.218. ~	3, f. 1.
173	truncatul <b>a</b>	3659	small dark brown	S. Fluss. p. 318, t.	7, f. 13. Saxony. Fr.w.
174	inflata	3666	inflated	S. Fluss. p. 311, t.	7, f.5. ——
175	opaca	3667	opake	S. Fluss.t.7, f.17. H	amburg. Fr.w.
176	tentaculata	3662	olive	L.t.132, f.32. G.t C.9,t.135, f.124 t.93. M.p.389. Brit	
177	repanda	3666	ventricose	S. Fluss.p.320, t.7, j Tang	f.16. gelstadt. Fr.w.
178	canalis		channelled	L. T. 8, p. 220. M f.11.	f. t. 12, Britain.
179	lute <b>a</b>	•	yel <sup>l</sup> ow	M.p.380, t.16, f.6. p.222.	L.T.8,
<b>18</b> 0	auricularia	3662	eared	L.t. 123, f.22. G.t. C. 9, t. 135, f. 1 D. 2, t. 51, f. p. 375, t. 16, f.2. Brita	241-2.



مند - زين ماڻيا

ŗ.

:::

1







Linn. names.	Gm. Engl, names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
181 Sicula	Sicilian	Br.E.M. p. 335. t.10.A. f.7.	S. Fluss. Sicily. Fr.w.
182 glutinosa	3659 membranous	Suppl. p. 139.	
183 lævigata	3663 smooth flesh- coloured	•	•
184 Balthica	3663 Baltic	L.S. N.p.1250.	Baltic.
185 neritoidea	3663 nerite shaped	G.t.64, f.I.	
186 perspicua	3663 large-mouth.	L.S. N.p. 1950.	Mediterranean.
187 haliotoidea	3663 Venus' ear	C.1, t.16, f.151-	3. —
188 ambigua	3665 ambiguous	A.t.13, f. 1. F.t.7 G.2.	70, f.G.1.
189 acutangula	brittle acute angled	-B.E.C.p.183, t.9	<b>26</b> , <i>f</i> .1. U.

## XXX, NERITA. NERITE.

1 Canrena 3699 varied L.t.560, f.4. G.t.67, f.V.

M.Suppl.p.148. E. M.

t. 453, f. 1, 2. & t. 455,
f. 3-5. L. T. 8, p. 223.

D.5, t.167. Britain, &c.

2 candida zoned C. 5, t. 187, f. 1887-91.
E. M.t.453, f.3. Molucons.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3	cancellata	3670	latticed	L.t.566, f.16. C.5, t. f.1911-14.	
4	sulcata	5673	grooved	B.t.17, f.5, 6.	v.
5	glaucina	3671	livid	L. t. 568, f. 19. G. t f. A. B. C. 5, t. f. 1856-9. D. 1, t. f.1. M.p.469.	186, . 20,
6	Vitellus	3671	clouded yellow	L. t. 565, f. 12. G. t. f.L. C.5, t.186, f.19 7.	
7	spadicea	3672	chestnut- coloured	C.5, t.187, f.1872-3.	Mauritius.
8	rufa	3672	reddish	L.t.606, f.34. C.5, t. f. 1874-5. M. Su p.150, t.30, f.3. I	ιρρĺ.
9	punctata		punctured	C.11, t.197, f.1903-4.	iterranean.
10	fulminea	3672	zig-zag	L. t. 567, f. 17. G. t. f.M. C.5,t.187, f.16	-
11	orientalis	3673	Eastern	C.5, t.188, f.1898-9.	E. Indies.
12	cruentata	3673	red spotted	C.5,t.188, f.1900-1. T	ranquebar.
13	rugosa	3673	wrinkled	C.5, t.188, f.1902-3.	W. Indies.
14	Marochiensis	3673	wave strip.	C.5, t.188, f.1905-10.	Africa.
15	araclmoidea	3674	spider mark	.C.5, t.188, f.1915-16.	v.
16	vittata	3674	ribbon	C.5, t.188, f.1917-18.	Morocco.
17	Albumen	3671		P. Amb. t. 10, f. 14. ( t.189, f.1924-5.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Hab	itat.
18 Zebra		Zebra	E.M.t.455, f.3.	υ.
19 Mammilla	3672	Nipple	L. t. 571, f. 22. G. t. 67, f.C. C.5, t.189, f.1928- 31. E.M.t.458, f.5. W.Inc	dics.
20 Papilla	3675	pap-shaped	C.5, t.189, f.1939. Tranque	bar.
21 pallidula		pallid	D.1, t.16, f.1. M. p.468. L.T.8, p.226. Brid	tain.
22 Corona	3675	Eastern crown	F.t.61, f.D.7. C.9, t.124, f.1083-4. Ganges&China.F	r.w.
23 Radula	3676	rough-rib.	B.t.17, f.7, 8. C.5, t.190, f.1946-7. Ambo	yna.
24 Magdalenæ	3677	Magdalen	A.t.13, f.5. Magdalen Isla	nds.
25 cornea	3676	horn	S.Conch. 1, p.323. Red	Sea.
26 fluviatilis	3676	river	L.t. 141, f. 38 & t. 607, f.43. G.t.4. f.L.L. C.9, t.124, f.1088.D.1,t.16, f.2. M.p.470. Britain, &c. F	'r.w.
27 littoralis	3677	strand	L.t.607, f.39-42. G.t.64, f.N. C.5, t.185, f.1854. D.1,t.20, f.2. M.p.467.	
28 lacustris	3677	lake	G.t.4, f.M.M. Europe. F	r.w.
29 dubia	3676	black mark	.C.5, t.193, f.2017-20.	·.
30 marginata	3677	margined.	S.Einl.2, t.4, f.16.	IJ.
31 pulligera	3678	reddish	L. t. 143, f. 37. G. t. 4, f. 11. H. C. 9, t. 124, f. 1078-9. E.M. t. 455, f.1. India. F.	r, w.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
32 aculeata	3686	spinous	C.10, t.169, f.1642.	India. Fr.w.
33 Рира	3679	black and, white	L. t. 605, f. 31. P. f.8.	t. 15, Jamaica.
34 bidens	3679	double- toothed	F.t.10, lower f.R.	N. Zealand.
35 flavescens		yellowish	C.10, t.165, f.1594- Nic	5. obar Islands.
36 viridis	3679	green	L.t.601, f.18. C.9, f.1089. W.	
37 virginea	3679	zig-z <b>ag</b>	L. t. 604, f. 24-7. t.124, f.1086-7. a	
S8 turrita	3686	turreted	C.9, t.194, f.1085.	W. Indies.
39 polita	3680	mottled	L. t. 602, f. 20. G. f.G. C.t.195, f.20	
40 litterata	3685	streaked	C.5, t.193, f.2016-1	8. E. Indies.
11 Piperina	triang	gular spotted	C.11, t.197, f.1905	6. Malabar.
42 Larva	3679	broad-band	.C.5, t.193, f.2017.	Amboyna.
43 atrat	3683	smootlı black	F. t. 70, f. F.1.F.2. t.190, f.1954-5.	
44 aterrima	3679	thick opake	C.5, t.192, f.1985-6	i. v.
15 Antillarum	3685	wrinkle lip.	C.5, t.192, f.1987.	W. Indies.
46 Paloronta	3680		L.t.595, f.1. G.t.6 C. 5, t. 192, f. 19 E. M.t.454, f.2.	
17 Albicella	3681	pimple lip.	L. t. 600, f. 16. F f.F. C.5, t.193, f a-h. C. o	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
48 maxima	3683	great black	C.5, t.190, f.1942	-3. U.
49 textilis	8683	thrush	L.t.598, f.14. C.5 f.1944-5.	-
50 Histrio	3681	tooth lipped	dL.t.598, f.11. C.5 f.1948-9.	
51 plicata	3681	wrinkle- lipped	L.t.595, f.3. G.t. C. 5, t. 190, f. E.M.t.454, f.5.	195 <b>2-3.</b>
52 Ascensionis	3683	Ascension	C.5, t.191, f.1956	-7. l of Ascension.
53 lineata	3684	lined	C.5,t.191, f.1958- t.455, f.4. 8	
54 versicolor	3684		F. t. 10, f.S. C. 5 f. 1962-3. E.M f.7.	•
55 Pica	3684	pied	C.5, t.191, f.1964	-5. Amboyna.
56 flammea	3685	spotted silver	C.5, t.192, f.1992	-S. W. Indies.
57 costata	3684	ribbed	C.5, t.191, f.1966 N	-7. icobar Islands.
58 bizonalis		two-zoned	E.M.t.454, f.3.	v.
59 grossa	3682	red thrush	P.Amb.t.5, f.8. C. f.1968-9.	
60 Chamzleon	3682	Chameleon	G.t.66, f.X. P.A. f.7. C.5, t.192, 91.	
61 Stella		black rayed	C.11, t.197, f.190	7-8. E. Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
62 undata	3682	waved	L.t.596, f.T. G.t.66, f C. 5, t. 190, f. 1950 E. M.t.454, f.6.	<b>≻1.</b>
63 undulata	3678	tbin waved	C.5, t.191, f.1970-1.	
64 Exuvia	3683	Exuvia	L.t.596, f.5. K.3, t.1, C. 5, t. 191, f. 1975 E.M.t.454, f.1.	<b>?-3.</b>
65 quadricolor	3684	four-colour.	.C.5, t.191, f.1974-5.	Red Sea.
66 Malaccensis	3684	Malacca	C.5, t.192, f.1976. Str. of	Malacca.
67 fulgurans	3685	lightning	C.5, t.192, f.1996-7.	W. Indies.
68 tessellata	3685	tessellated	C.5, t.192, f.1998-9.	
69 Stereus inus	-	dotted	C.5, t.187, f.1894. E. t.453, f.6.	M. America.
70 auriculata		eared	E.M. t.455, f.6.	v.

## XXXI. HALIOTIS. SEA EAR.

1	Midæ	3687 leafy	L.t.613, f.5. G.t.69, f.B. C.1, t.14, f. 136 & t.15,			
			f.141.	E. Indies.		
2	pulcherrima		M. U. C. 2, t. 62. t.166, f.1605-6.	C. 10, S. Sca.		
3	virginea	3690 iridescent	C.10, t.166, f.1607	-8. New Zealand.		



			•	•	
		•			•
1					



I •

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyme.	Habitat.
4 tuberculata	3687	common	L.t.611, f. 2. G.t.6 C.1, t.16, f.146- t.5. M.p.473.	9. <b>D</b> .1,
5 striata	3688	wrinkled	C.1, t.14, f.138.	Asiatic Ocean.
6 bistriata	3689	double-lined	L.t.612, f. 3. C. 1 f.142.	, t. 15, Africa.
7 varia	3688	_	L. t. 612, f. 4. G f.L.M. C.1, t.15,	-
8 marmorata	<b>368</b> 8	marbled	L.t.614, f.6. G.t.6 C.1, t.14, f.189.	69, f.A.
9 glabra	3690	smooth mottled	C.10,t.166, f.1602	. B. of Naples.
10 asinina	3688	Asses ear	L.t.610, f.1. G.t.6 C.1, t.16, f.150.	-
11 australis	3689	rough plaited	C. 10, t. 166, f. 1 1604 a.	604 & New Zealand.
12 gigantea	3691	gigantic	M. U. C. 2, t. 63. t.167, f.1610-11	
13 Iris	3691	Iris	M. U. C. 2, t. 61. t.167. f.1612-15	-
14 Cracherodii		Cracherode'	sL.Z.M.1, p. 131, t	.58. California.
15 ovina	3691	chestnut marbled	C.10, t.166, f.160	9. v.
16 parva	3689	small orang	eF. t. 5, f. D. C. f.140.	1, t. 14, China.

Linn. names.

4 Sinensis

5 auricula

6 trochiformis 3693 trochus-

Synonyms.

Habitat .

China.

W. Indies.

Tranquebar.

Gm. Engl. names.

÷		<b></b>		~· ~y		22001101.
17 Gui	neensis	3689	decussated	S. Einl. 2,	p.388, t.4,,)	f.18. Guinea.
18 impe	erforata	3690	imperforate	f.F. C.1	0,t.166,f.1	•
19 imbr	icat <b>a</b>		imbricated	E.M.t.45	0, <i>f</i> .2.	r.
20 phys	notis		irregular	E.M.t.45	0, <i>f</i> .5.	r.
21 plan	ulata	obl	ong, mottle	iE.M.t.45	0, <i>f</i> .4.	τ.
XXXII.	PATE	LLA.	LIMPE	г.		
1 eque	stris	3691	cup-and- saucer		.38. <i>G.t.</i> 9, 3, <i>f</i> .119,12	-
2 Nep	tuni	N	eptune's cap	_		. 13, . Domingo.
3 Tect	um	(	Chin <b>ese ro</b> o	f <i>F.t.</i> 4, <i>f</i> .B.	.1. C. 10, t.	168,

f.1630-1.

3694 ear-shaped P.t.21, f.11. C.10, t.168,

f.1698-9.

f.1626-7.

L.t.546, f. 39. C. 1, t. 13,

F.t.4, f.A.1. C.10, t.168,

f. 121-2. D. 4, t. 129.

M.p.489, t.13, f.4. Britain,&c.

3692 Chinese

bonnet

shaped

L	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synonyn	ns. j	Habitat.
7	trochoides		wave ribbe	d <b>F.t.4,</b> f. <b>A. 2.</b> f.135.	C. 1, t. 13,	r.
8	neritoidea	3692	chambered	L.t.545, f.36. f.133-4.		u Seas.
9	porcellana	3692	brown spo	t.L.t.545, f.34. f.127-8.	C. 1, t. 18,	
10	fornicata	3693	slipper	L.t. 545, f. 33 t.13, f.129-3	-	
11	aculeata	3693	spiny ribbe	d <b>F.t.4,</b> f. <b>F.2.</b> ( f.1624-5.		Indies.
12	Goreensis	3694	Sandal	C.1, t.13, f.13	1-2.	Goree.
13	Crepidula	3695	transparent	t L.S.N.p. 1257	. Mediteri	ranean.
14	laciniosa	3695	white-eyed	F.t.2, f.1. C.1		iboyna.
15	plicaria	3708	plaited	B.t.18, f.1.		υ.
16	monopis	3707	chesnut streaked	C.1, t.9, f.80.	W.	ludies.
17	saccharina	<b>3</b> 695	star	L. t. 532, f. 10 f.I.M. C.1, 76.	t.9, f. 70 &	boyna.
18	angulosa	370 <b>7</b>	angular	F.t.2, f.C. C.1	,t.8, f.69. I	rance.
19	repanda	3707	small sun	F.t.2, f.G.1.	Island of (	Cerigo.
20	tenuis	3708	thin amber	F.t.2, f.A. C.1	l, t.10, f.87.	<b>U.</b>
21	margaritaces	3707	great sun	G.t.8, f.L. F.t C.1,t.10, f.8	- •	igonia.
22	barbara	3696	toothed 2 A	K.5, t.13, f.5.	Falkland Is	slands.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
23 Cypria	3698	white ribbed	f.79.	1, t. 9, New Zealand.
24 Oculus		Goat's eye	G.t.9, f. H. F. t. 2, C.1,t.10, f.86. M	
25 pentagona	3708	five-angled	B.t.18, f.4,5.	υ.
26 granularis	3696	whgrained	L. t. 536, f. 15. I f.4.D. C.1, t.8, f	-
27 granatina	<b>3</b> 69 <b>6</b>	garnet	L.t.534, f.13. G.t. F.t.2, f. B.3 & 4. t.9, f.71-2.	
28 chlorosticta	3707	pigeon's throat	C.1, t.10, f.84.A.B.	Jamaica.
29 tigrina	3707	tiger	C.1, t.9, f.78.	r.
SO ornata		adorned	C.11, t.197, f.1914	-15. New Zealand.
31 melanogram ma	-3706	black-ribbed	IC.1, t.8, f.67.	v.
32 ferrugines	3706	rusty	F.t.3, f.D.2. C.10, f.1616. Str.	
33 crenata	3706	little grey	G.t.9, f.G. F.t.2, f	E. edite <b>rranean.</b>
34 Umbella	3706	rose streak.	L.t.538, f.21. F.t. 1 & 2. C.1, t.8, f	
35 Ulyssiponen sis	- <b>37</b> 06	Buckler	C.1, t.8, f.62.	Lisbon.
36 radiata		radiated	C.11,t.197,f.1916-	17. Moluccas.
37 lugubris	3705	black	F.t.1, f.M. C.1, t.8	9, f.60. Provence.

Li	an. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synanyı	ns. Hai	litat.
38	vulgata	3697	common	L. t. 535, f. 14 f. 38. D. 1 p.475.	4. <i>C</i> . 1, <i>t</i> . 5, 1, <i>t</i> . 14. <i>M</i> . Britain	, <b>&amp;c</b> c.
39	tuberculata	3697	whpimple	d <i>L.S.N.p.</i> 1259	٠.	U.
40	Cochlear	3721	horse-shoe	B.t.18, f.3. R F.t.79, up	(.2, <i>t.</i> 96, <i>f.</i> 3. per <i>f.</i> B. N.Zea	land.
41	ungarica	3709	bonnet		VV. F.t.4, t.12, f.107- 81, f. 1. M. Britain,	, <b>&amp;</b> c.
42	militaris		hooked	L.t.544, f.32. D. 5, t. 171. t.13, f.11.		
43	mitrula	3708	small imbricated	L.t.544, f.30- d f. 111-13. t.13, f.9.		
44	cochleata		white ridge	dC.11, t.197, f.	1919-20. S. S	Seas.
45	Calyptra	3712	helmet	M.U.C.t.18. f.1643-4. N.W.	C.10, t.169,  Coast of Ame	rica.
46	intorta [P	3713 ectunc	inclining ulus.]	C. 1, t. 12, f. t.146. M.S L.T.8, p.23	uppl. p.154.	&c.
47	cassida	•	lentil seed	F. t. 4, f. C. f.116.	C. 1, t. 12, Otah	eite.
48	Tranqueba- rica	3714	brilliant	L.t.530, f. 8. f.114.	C. 1, t. 12, Tranque	bar.
<b>4</b> 9	mammillaris	3709	nipple	L. t. 537, f. 1 f. F.1. C.1,		dies.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nar	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
50 leucopleura	. 3699 small, ray	red L.t. 539, f. 22. C. F.56-7.	1, <i>t</i> . 7, W. Indies.
51 tricarinata	3710 small thro	ee-C.10, t.168, f.1629	3-3. New Zealand.
52 pectinata	3710 gray, striat	ted <i>S. Einl.</i> 2, p.418, t.5 N	, <i>f</i> .3. lediterrancan.
53 fusco-lutea	yellowish bro	wn <i>B.t.</i> 18, <i>f.</i> 8.	r.
54 lutea	3710 yellow	F. t. 5, f. E. C. 1 f.154-5.	, <i>t.</i> 17, Amboyna.
55 perversa	3714 reverse, tipped	C.1, t.12, f.114. A	.B. Goree.
	3711 lake uviatilis.]	f.B.B. D.5, t. 14 p.482. L.T.8, p.	7. M.
	3710 oblong lacustris.]	G.t.4, f.A.A. D.5, L.T.8, p.233.	t.150.
58 pellucida	-	ueC. 10, t. 168, f. 169 p.477 & Suppl.p.	
59 cæruleata	op <b>ake</b> blue raye	ed L.t.542, f.26 & 545 C. 10, t. 168, f. M.Suppl.p.152.	1621.
60 radians	grey, mottle	edC.10, t.168, f.1618.	N. Zealand.
61 Rota	3720 roundish	C.10, t.168, f.1619.	W. Indies.
62 testudinaria	•	L.t.531, f. 9. G.t.8	
63 testudinalis		C. 10, t. 168, f. 16 F.t.1, f.Q.2.	

## PATELLA.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	ı. Synonymı	. Habitat.
64 compressa	<b>37</b> 18	flat-sided	L. t. 541, f. 25 f.B.3. C.1, t	•
65 Afra	<b>37</b> 15	African	G.t.9, f.C. C.:	, t.5, f.34. Gorce.
66 Lusitanica	3715		- •	I.P. F.t.1, f.35-6. Portugal.
67 Jamaicensis	3715	orange line	iC.1, t.5, f.37.	Jamaica.
68 stellifera		brown and white starred	<i>C</i> .10, <i>t</i> .168, <i>f</i> .:	l617. Friendly Islands.
69 fusca	<b>3719</b>	sugar-loaf	F.t. 1, f. A. 2. f.40.	C. 1, t. 5, Falkland Islands.
70 areolata	3716	pyramidal	F. t. 1, f. A. 1. f.41.	C. 1, t. 5, Str. of Magellan.
71 flammea	3716	agate	F. t. 1, f. P. 2. f.42.	C. 1, t. 5, Falkland Islands.
72 Indica	<b>97</b> 16	Indian	G.t. 8, f. E. F. C.1, t.7, f.49	f. t. 1, f. G. E. Indies.
73 vitellina	3716	yellow	K.1, t. 20, f. 2. f.51.	C. 1, s. 7,
74 lævigata	3717	white tippe	dC.1, t.7, f.54.	v.
75 Surinamens	is 37 16	brown raye	d <b>C.1,</b> <i>t.</i> 7, <i>f.</i> 54.	Surinam.
76 punctulata	3705	dotted	C.1, t.7, f.55.	Մ.
77 notata	<b>37</b> 19	wheat-shea	fC.10. p.320, f.	C.D. W. Indies.
78 cruciata	3719	white cross	s S.Einl.2, p.43!	2, t.5, f.6. v.
79 reticulata	3719	reticulated	S.Einl.2, p.43	9, t.5, f.7. Mediterranean.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
30 сæса	3711	little white bordered	M.Z.D.1, t.18, f.1-	3. Norway.
81 virginea	3711	red rayed	D.1, t.21, f. 2. M. j L.T.8, p.235.	
82 tessellata	3711	tessellated	M.Z.D.1, t.12, f.6,	7. Norway.
83 fulva	3712	orange tawny	M.Z.D.t.24, f.1-3.	
84 ambigua	whit	te duck's bill	C.11, t.197, f.1918.	N. Holland.
85 umbellata	3790	Chinese parasol	F.t.3, f.H. C.1, t.6, & 10, t.169, f.164	-
86 Fissura	3728	slit	L. t. 534, f. 28. F f.M.1. C.1, t.12, j 10. D. t. 3, f. 2. p.490.	.10 <del>9</del> -
87 incisa	re	ticulated slit	C.11, t.197, f.1925- Falki	5. and Islands.
88 fissurata	rose	-coloured slit	C.11, t.197, f.1929-	30. Ceylon.
89 apertura	3728 ssurelli	-	C. 11, t. 197, f. 19 M. p. 491, t.13, f. Suppl. p. 155. L. p. 236.	10 &
90 Pustula	3728	doubtful	L.t.528, f.3. C.10, t f.1632-3.	
91 Græca	3728	cancellated	L.t.527, f. 2. G.t.9, C. 1, t. 11, f. 98-9 t.21, f.3. M.p.492	. <b>D</b> .
92 atricapilla		black ring	L.t. 528, f. 5. C. 1, f.104.	t. 12, Barbadoes.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. <i>1</i>	Synonym	€.	Habitat.
93	_	3731 pin <b>os</b> u.	tuberculate	d <i>L.t</i> .59	8, f.6. F.	-0	arbadoes.
94	perforata	3780	partridge		28, <i>f</i> .7. 3, 96-7.	C. 1, t. 1	1,
95	Caffra	3730	African	C.1, t.	11, <i>f</i> .95.	C. of	G. Hope.
96	Pileolus		open cap	C.11,	.197, <i>f</i> .1	1922.	v.
97	Scutellum	3731	Scutcheon	P.t.3,	f.11. <b>F</b> .		l. I Islands.
98	picta	3729	painted	F.t.3,		C. 1, t. 1	1,
99	nimbosa	<b>379</b>	scaly ribbe		- •	7.t.3, f.A. 91-2. Ma	
100	nubecula		variegated red and whit		1 <b>2</b> , <i>f</i> .10	5. Medite	etranean.
101	Porphyrozo- nies	<b>373</b> 0	Porphyry	C.1, t.:	12, <i>f</i> .109	3-3. N.	America.
102	Macroschis- ma	oblon	g perforate	dC.11,	1. <b>197,</b> <i>f</i> .1	19 <b>2</b> 5-4.	Japan.

# XXXIII. DENTALIUM. TOOTH-SHELL.

1	rectum	3738	straight	P.t.95, f.11. G.t.1		
				C.1, t.1, f.4.A.	Indian Seas.	
2 elephantinum		m37 <b>36</b>	fluted ele- phant's	L. t. 547, upper f. 1. G. t.10, f.1. C.1, t. 1, f.5.		
	•			Α.		
3	aprinum	3736	white,ribbe	dC.1, t.1, f.4.B.		

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.			
4 striatulum	3738 striated	L.t.547, lower f. C f.5.B. D.5, t.169 Suppl.p.155.	2. M.			
5 Dentalis	3736 curved, striated	F.t.5, f. E.4. M. p. L.T.8, p.237.	p. <b>495.</b>			
6 Entalis	3736 common	L. t. 547, f. 2. & t. f.4. G.t.10, f.E. t.48. M.p.494.	-			
7 corneum	9737 horn-co- loured	74 7	f.16. frican Ocean.			
8 politum	3737 ring striate	edG. t. 10, f. F. C. 1 f.3.A.	I, t. 1, India.			
9 eburneum	3737 smooth ivo	ry L.S. N.p.1 <b>264</b> .				
10 fasciatum	3737 banded	F.t. 5, f. E. 2. C. 1 f.3.B.	l <b>, t. 1,</b> Sicily.			
11 Gadus	Hake's	7 / /	L.T.8, tish Channel.			
12 imperforatum minute,truncated W.M.S. f. 15. M. p. 496.  L.T.8, p.238. Britain.						
13 Trachea	minute, windpip	De M. p. 497, t. 14, L.T.8, p.239.	f. 10.			
14 glabrum 3737 minute, smooth M.p.497. L.T.8, p.239. ————————————————————————————————————						
15 pellucidum	3738 pellucid	S.Einl.p.529, t.6, f.	17. Ņ. Seas.			

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyme. Habitat.

# XXXIV. SERPULA. WORM-SHELL.

1 stellaris	3747	rayed pin's head	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
2 Semilunum	<b>3</b> 739	small seed	G.t.10, f. S. W.M.S. f.1. M.p.520. Britain, &c.
3 incurvata		incurved	W.M.S.f.11. M.p.518. ———
4 planorbis	3740	flat	L.S.N.p.1264. Europe: on shells.
5 Cereolus	3745	bougie	F.t.6, f.D. C.1, t.3, f.20. E. W. Indies.
6 Spirillum	<b>374</b> 0	minute spiral	C. 1, t. 3, f. 20. C.D. M., p.499. L.T.8, p.240. Europe: on corallines.
7 minuta		minute	M.p.505. L.T.8, p.241. Britain.
8 spirorbis	<b>374</b> 0	tapering spiral	L.t.553, f.5. G.t.10, f.O. C. 1, t. 3, f. 21. A. B. D.1, t.9. M.p.498. Britain,&c.
9 triquetra	<b>\$74</b> 0	three-sided	G.t.10, f.P. C.1, t.3, f.25. D.3, t.95. M.p.511.
10 carinata		keeled	M.p.502. L.T.8, p.242. Britain.
11 granulata	3741	grained	D. 3, t. 100. M. p. 500. L.T.8, p.241.
12 cancellata	3746	grooved	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
13 heterostro- pha		reversed	M.p.503. L.T.8, p.242. Britain.
14 corrugata		wripkled 2.B	M.p.502. L.T.8, p.243

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	z. Synonyms.	Habitat.
15	lucida		shining	M.p.507. L.T.	8, p.243. Britain.
16	vitrea	<b>374</b> 6	brittle	Fab. F.Gr. p.38	2. Greenland.
17	contortupli- cata	3741	twisted	F. t. 6, f. E. 1. f.24.A.	C. 1, t. 3, Mediterranean.
18	nebulosa	cl	ouded tawny	F.t.6, f.1.	American Seas.
19	Goreensis	3745	intestine	F.t.6, f.E.2.	Goree.
20	glomerata	3742	glomerated	G.t.10, f. T. F. C.1, t.6, f.23	.t.6, f. Q. . Mediterranean.
21	lumbricalis	3742	flexuous	L. t. 548, f. 1. f.Q.V. C.1, t	
22	conical	Ele	phant's truni	kF.t.5, f.C. C.1	, t.2, f.15.
23	arenaria	3743	solitary rose	eG.t.10, f.L.T. C.1, t.3, f.19.	F.t.6, f.P. A.B.C. India.
24	Afra	<b>374</b> 5	smooth brown	C.1, t.3, f.20.A	.B. Goree.
25	Volvox		Caterpillar	P.t.16, f. 32. F. C.1, t.2, f.14.	F.t.6, f. M. E. Indies.
26	anguin <b>a</b>	3743	serpent	L.t.548, f.2. F. C.1, t.2, f.13	t.6, f.G.1. B.C. Amboyna.
27	echinata	3744	prickly	G.t.10, f.R. C.	1, <i>t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> 8. Indian Ocean.
28	annularis		ringed snake	F.t.6, f.G.2. C.	1, <i>t</i> .2, <i>f</i> .16. v.
29	Cornu-copiæ	3745	Cornucopie	t.211, f.2092	11. C. 11, -3. Mauritius.
<b>3</b> 0	decussata	3745		L.t.547, f. 4. F C.1, t.2, f.17	. t. 6, f. L. America.

Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. Linn, names. D. 3, t. 95. M. p. 509. 31 vermicularis 3743 round L.T.8, p.243. Britain, &c. 32 tubularia awl-shaped M.p.513. L.T.8, p.244. Britain. tubular 33 denticulata 3746 toothed S. Einl. 2, p. 570, t.6, f. 18. Europe2 \$744 watering-pot L.t.548, f.S. G.t.10, f.M. 34 Aquaria F. t. 5, f. B. C. 1, t. 1, f.7. Amboyna. 3744 boot-shaped P. Amb. t. 20, f. 19. F.t.5, 35 Ocrea f.D. C.1, t.1, f.9. E. Indies. 36 proboscidea 3745 proboscis C.1, t.2, f.18.B. U. 37 protensa 3744 lengthened F.t.5, f.F. C.1, t.2, f.12. A. Amboyna. 3747 great conical Pall. M.S.p.139, t.10, f.2-38 gigantea touthed Caribbee Islands. 10.

#### XXXV. TEREDO. BORER.

gigantea 3742 great bifur F. 1, t. 5, f. N. C. 1, t. 1, [S. polythalamia.] cated f. 6 & 11. Island of Ceram.
 navalis 3747 ship F.t. 60, f. C. 1. C. 2. & C. 3. D.5, t. 145. M.p. 527 &

Suppl. p.7. E.M.t.167,

f.1-3. Bottoms of ships.

#### TEREDO.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

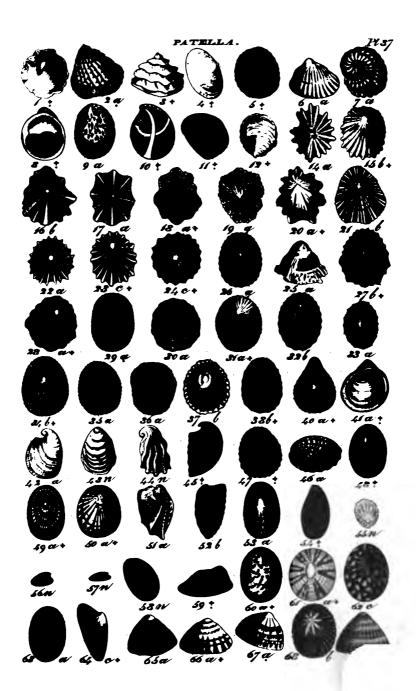
3 Utriculus 3748 timber Kam. Cab. Rudolst. p.7, t.1.

In wood in the sea.

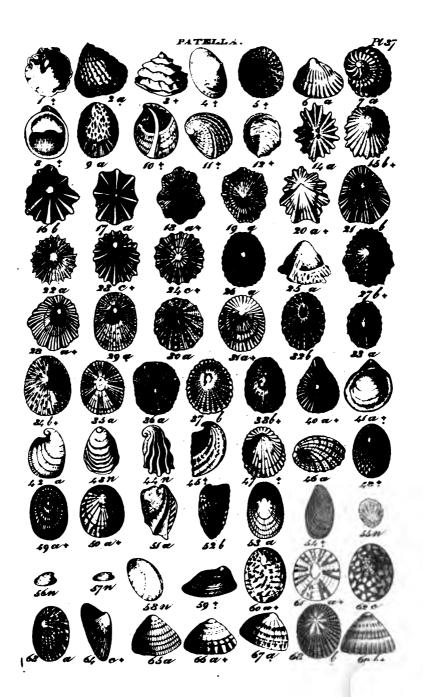
4 Clava 3748 club-shaped S. Einl. 2, p. 574, t.6, f. 20.

E. M. t. 167, f.6-16.

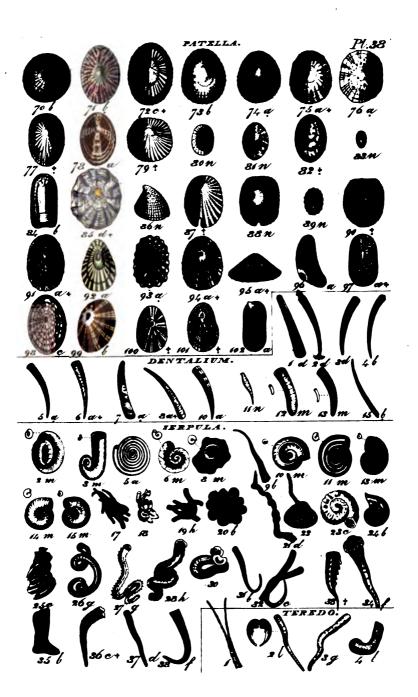
Coromandel

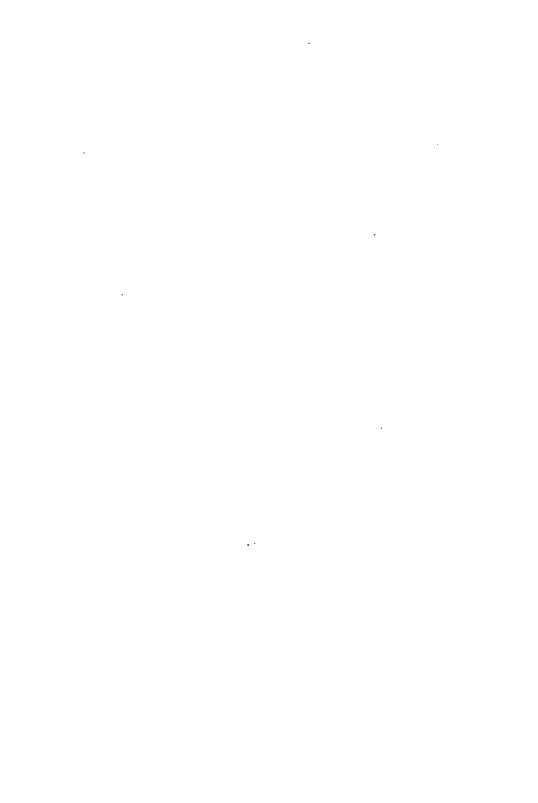


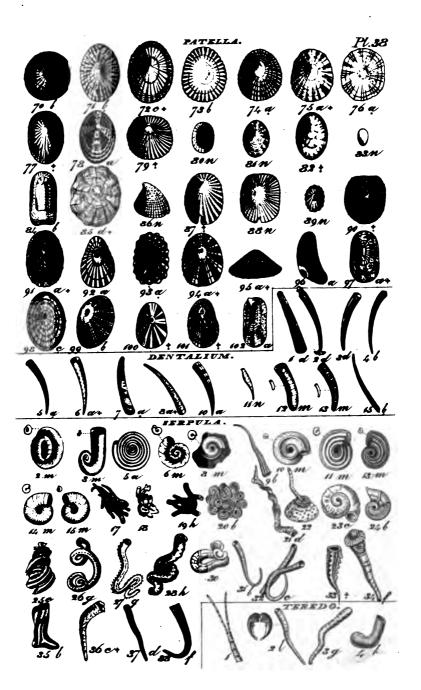


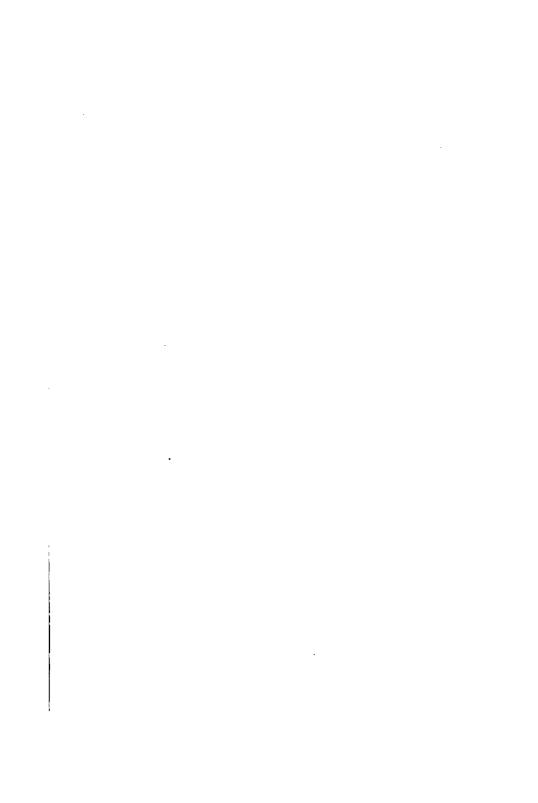


• 









# INDEX GENERUM.

# ENGLISH INDEX.

Page.	Page.
Anomia54	Anomia 54
Arca 44	Ark 44
Argonauta	Barnacle
Buccinum 103	Borer 187
Bulla 85	Clamp 41
Cardium 24	Coat of Mail 1
Chama 41	Cockle 24
Chiton 1	Cone 67
Conus 67	Coury 79
Cypræa 79	Dipper 85
Dentalium 183	Gaper 10
Donax 31	Hinged Oyster 41
Haliotis 174	Limpet 176
Helix 154	Mactra
Lepas 4	Muscle 56
Mactra 28	Nerite 169
Murex 119	Oyster 47
Mya 10	Paper Sailor 62
Mytilus 56	Piercer 8
Nautilus 63	Razor
Nerita 169	Rock
Ostrea 47	Sailor 63
Patella 176	Screw 115
Pholas 8	Sea Ear
Pinna 59	Snail
Serpula	Tellen 16
Solen	Tooth Shell 183
Spondylus 41	Top Shell
Strombus 115	Venus
Tellina 16	Volute 89
Teredo 187	Wedge 31
Trochus 133	Whelk 103
Turbo 142	Wing Shell 59
Venus 33	Worm Sheli
Voluta 89	Wreath 142

## ERRATA.

Pa	ge 21, No. 66, for balustina read balaustina.
	- 21, - 71, - radula read Radula.
	_ 53, _ 77, — semiaurata read semiaurita.
_	- 82, - 39, - Errones read erronea.
	_ 90, _ 15, _ Coffee read Coffes.
_	- 109, - 80, - turgitum read turgidum.
	— 120, — 11, — melanomathos read melanamathos.
	- 124, - 55, - lacerus read lacer.
	- 141, - 122, - dolobratus read dolabratus.
	- 172, - 46, - Paloronta read Peloronta.
	- 176, - 20, - phyanotis read phimotis.

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND ARTHUR TAYLOR, SHOE-LANE.



Lately published in one Volume, of the same size with this work,

Price 16s.

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY,

ACCORDING TO THE LINNÆAN SYSTEM,

Illustrated by 28 Plates, drawn from Nature,

By THE REV. E. I. BURROW, A.M. F.L.S.
MEM. GEOL. SOC.



. , . .



